STATE OF RHODE ISLAND DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS

IN RE: RHODE ISLAND FAST FERRY, INC.

DOCKET No. D-13-51

MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION OF THE TOWN OF NEW SHOREHAM FOR SUMMARY DISPOSITION

The Town of New Shoreham ("Town") has moved pursuant to Section 19(e) of the Division's Procedural Rules, for Summary Disposition on the grounds that there is no genuine issue of fact material to the decision in the above-referenced matter. In support of this motion, the Town submits the following memorandum.

Rhode Island Fast Ferry ("RIFF") filed an application in July of 2013 ("Application") for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity ("CPCN") with the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers ("Division") with respect to the operation of a passenger only fast ferry service from Quonset Point, North Kingstown to Old Harbor, Block Island. Specifically, the Application states: "The proposed fast ferry service would depart from our ferry terminal located at 1347 Roger Williams Way located in Quonset Point, North Kingstown and arrive in Old Harbor, Block Island. The aluminum catamaran ferry would have a capacity of 150-300 passengers and operate between 29.5-34 knots; the 30 mile ferry route would sail down the West Passage of Narragansett Bay and along the Narragansett coastline into Old Harbor and take approximately 45-50 minutes depending on passenger/luggage loads, tides, sea & wind conditions." Accompanying the Application is a diagram which shows the planned route from Quonset Point to Old Harbor.

In furtherance of the Application, discovery has been conducted and testimony and rebuttal testimony has been filed by RIFF, the interveners and the parties' witnesses. As all parties and the Division are aware, the Town is opposed to the issuance of the CPCN. Without limitation of the foregoing, the Town is very concerned about the planned docking site in Old Harbor for RIFF ferry service. These concerns include, among other things, those problems addressed in the prefiled testimony of the Town's harbormaster and the Town's First Warden, as well as the logistical plans that RIFF has for moving and transporting large numbers of passengers onto the island.

In order to obtain a CPCN, RIFF must prove that it is fit, willing and able to perform the services referenced in the Application and that public convenience and necessity require a new water carrier in the State of Rhode Island. In order to be "able" to perform the services, RIFF must have a dock in Old Harbor where it can land its aluminum catamaran ferry having a capacity of 150-300 passengers. In addition, notice of the location of the dock where RIFF plans to land its ferry in Old Harbor and RIFF's plans for the unloading and transportation of large numbers of passengers onto the island are crucial to the determination of whether the proposed service furthers the convenience of the public. There are only four docks in Old Harbor where a passenger ferry could land.

During a hearing in this matter on May 15, 2015 which involved certain motions and discovery, the hearing officer unequivocally advised RIFF counsel that RIFF must notify the Town and Interstate of the planned docking location prior to the commencement of a hearing before the Division on the Application. The Town solicitor so notified the Town Council and the

Town Manager and, since RIFF has filed no specific testimony with the Division with regard to a docking location in Old Harbor, the Town solicitor was authorized to conduct to the deposition of RIFF's owner to determine the nature and extent of any such plans as well as other relevant information.

The deposition of Charles Donadio was conducted on June 24, 2015. During the deposition (copy attached), it was made abundantly clear that RIFF has not arranged any type of docking location whatsoever in Old Harbor. Moreover, since RIFF does not have a docking site for its ferry on the island, there are no concrete plans for the management and transportation of passengers to the island and from the RIFF ferry onto Block Island.

There are only four docks in Old Harbor where a ferry could land. These docks are labeled in the Town's data requests to RIFF as docks 1-4 on an aerial photograph of Old Harbor. That aerial photograph was made an Exhibit at the deposition, specifically Exhibit #3. During the deposition Mr. Donadio was asked about each and every dock in Old Harbor and his testimony in this regard is discussed below.

Dock #1 Intrastate Nav. Dock

Intrastate Nav. Company is a separate corporation which owns the docks in Old Harbor from which the ferries of Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operate. Mr. Donadio testified that he asked Adam Wronowski (an officer of Intrastate Nav. Company) in the late spring of 2013 whether RIFF could lease the Intrastate Nav. Dock for its ferry operations. Mr. Wronowski declined to allow RIFF to lease the Intrastate Nav. Dock. (Tr. Depo. pp. 26-28) Mr. Donadio acknowledged during the deposition that it is not an option for RIFF to use Dock #1. (Tr. Depo. p. 38)

Dock #2 Intrastate Nav. Dock

Intrastate Nav. also owns Dock #2. When asked whether it was fair to say that the use of Dock #2 for the RIFF ferry was also not an option, Mr. Donadio agreed that this was correct. (Tr. Depo. p. 38)

Dock #3 Ballard's Dock

Mr. Donadio testified that he had a few casual conversations with Paul Filippi regarding the possible use of Ballard's dock for RIFF's proposed ferry operations in approximately July of 2013. He further stated that he has not discussed the use of Ballard's Dock with any other representative of Ballard's and that he has had no written communication with any representative of Ballard's other than Paul Filippi. (Tr. Depo. pp. 46-48)

The only written communication which Mr. Donadio sent to Paul Filippi was an email dated June 5, 2015 wherein Mr. Donadio forwarded to Paul Filippi a proposed memorandum of understanding pertaining to RIFF's use of Ballard's dock. Neither Paul Filippi nor any representative of Ballard's ever responded to the email or even discussed the use of the Ballard's dock with Mr. Donadio in either the years 2014 or 2015. Further deposition testimony with regard to the use of the Ballard's dock follows:

[&]quot;Q. Other than the e-mail that you sent to Paul Filippi regarding the memorandum of understanding, have you received any communication from any representative of Ballard's with respect to the memorandum of understanding?

A. No I have not.

Q. Do you, to your knowledge, expect to receive any response from any representative of Ballard's?

A. I have no idea.

Q. So is it fair to say that as of today's date anyway, June 24th, the Rhode Island Fast Ferry docking at Ballard's is not an option?

A. As of today, I do not have a lease for that dock. That is correct." (Tr. Depo. p. 53)

Dock #4 Town Dock

Dock #4 is owned by the Town. Mr. Donadio conceded at his deposition that he has not received consent from the Town to dock RIFF ferries at Dock #4. (Tr. Depo. p. 40)

When asked whether RIFF has any specific plans at this time to construct a dock for the use of RIFF ferries in Old Harbor, Mr. Donadio stated: "My company doesn't have any plans to construct a dock." (Tr. Depo. p. 37) He also testified that in September of 2013 his plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town which was not interested in that plan and that: "I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. (Tr. Depo. pp. 29)

When asked about RIFF's plan for moving and directing passengers from the RIFF ferry to Block Island, Mr. Donadio testified: "Well, there's no plan yet because there isn't an actual determined location to dock the boat." (Tr. Depo. pp. 35)

It is quite clear based both upon RIFF's responses to the Town's data requests and Mr. Donadio's deposition testimony, that RIFF does not have a place to land its ferry in Old Harbor, that none of the four docks in Old Harbor are available for the use of RIFF, that RIFF has no plans to construct a dock in Old Harbor and that RIFF has no plan for moving and directing passengers. It is apparent that RIFF cannot establish that it is fit, willing and able to perform the services referenced in the Application or that public convenience and necessity require a new passenger ferry to Old Harbor.

RIFF's Application has been pending for over two years since the beginning of July of 2013. RIFF has drawn out the litigation pertaining to the Application at significant expense to the parties. Moreover, since RIFF has not identified its docking location in Old Harbor, the Town has been prevented from conducting discovery or performing an evaluation with respect to the proposed site. All of this information is crucial to the determination of the Application and to go forward with a hearing on the Application in such a vacuum would not make sense. RIFF has asked for numerous continuances and extensions during the Application process. These extensions served to afford RIFF additional time to locate a docking site. Based on the deposition of Mr. Donadio, it is clear that not only does RIFF not have a dock in Old Harbor for the use of its ferry, but also that RIFF will not have a dock in the foreseeable future.

The Town respectfully submits that its Motion for Summary Disposition should be granted.

TOWN OF NEW SHORHAM By its attorneys, Merolla & Accetture

Katherine A. Merolla, Esq., Bar No. 2344 Kent Office Building 469 Centerville Road, Suite 206 Warwick, RI 02886 Phone: (401) 739-2900, ext. 304

<u>Certification</u>

I hereby certify that, on July 20, 2015, I served this document via e-mail on the individuals listed on the attached Exhibit A.

6

Ехнівіт А

Name/Address	E-mail Address	Phone
Alan Shoer, Esq. (for RIFF)	Ashoer@apslaw.com	401-274-7200
James Hall, Esq.		
Adler Pollock & Sheehan		
One Citizens Plaza, 8 th Floor	Jhall@apslaw.com	
Providence, RI 02903-1345		
Charles A. Donadio, Jr., President	Charlie@vineyardfastferry.com	401-295-4040
RI Fast Ferry		
Leo Wold, Esq. (for Division)	Lwold@riag.ri.gov	401-222-2424
Christy Hetherington, Esq.	Chetherington@riag.ri.gov	
Dept. of Attorney General	Jmunoz@riag.ri.gov	
150 South Main St.	Dmacrae@riag.ri.gov	
Providence, RI 02903		401-351-4100
Michael McElroy, Esq. (for Interstate Navigation)	Michael@McElroyLawOffice.com	401-351-4100
Schacht & McElroy PO Box 6721	nspd2000@yahoo.com	
Providence, RI 02940-6721	emazze@verizon.net	
Flovidence, KI 02940-0721	jlg@BlockIslandFerry.com	
	MVManitou@aol.com	
	wedge@beconsulting.biz	
	Megan@BlockIslandFerry.com	
	suel@BlockIslandFerry.com	401 720 2000
Katherine A. Merolla, Esq. (for New Shoreham)	KAMLAW2344@aol.com	401-739-2900
Merolla & Accetturo		
Kent Office Bldg. 469 Centerville Rd., Suite 206		
Warwick, RI 02886		
Nancy Dodge, Town Manager	kpson@aol.com	401-466-3211
Town of New Shoreham	<u>kpson@aor.com</u>	401-400-3211
PO Drawer 120		
Block Island, RI 02807		
Richard LaCapra	rlacapra@lacapra.com	212-675 - 8123
5 Carmine Street	<u>Interprire neuprireonn</u>	212 075 0125
New York, New York 10014		
File original & four (4) copies w/:	Luly.massaro@puc.ri.gov	401-780-2107
Luly E. Massaro, Clerk	John.spirito@dpuc.ri.gov	—
Division of Public Utilities & Carriers		
89 Jefferson Boulevard	Thomas.kogut@dpuc.ri.gov	
Warwick, RI 02888	Terry.mercer@dpuc.ri.gov	
Interested Parties:		
Elizabeth Dolan, Town Council President	ldolan@northkingstown.org	401-294-3331
Jeannette Alyward, Town Clerk Town of North Kingstown	jalyward@northkingstown.org	

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS PROVIDENCE, SC. DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS

IN RE:

RHODE ISLAND FAST FERRY, INC.: DOCKET NO. D-13-51

Deposition of CHARLES ANTHONY DONADIO, JR., a Witness herein, taken on behalf of the Intervenors, on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 2015, 1:00 P.M., at the offices of MEROLLA & ACCETTURO, 469 Centerville Road, Suite 206, Warwick, Rhode Island, before Vivian S. Dafoulas, Registered Merit Reporter/Certified Realtime Reporter.

Vivian S. Dafoulas, RMR-CRR

50 Fieldstone Drive

East Greenwich, RI 02818-2064

(401) 885-0992

2 (Pages 2-5)

	2	4
	2	
1 APPEARANCES:		1 INDEX
2 3 FOR THE APPLICANT:		2 EXHIBITS PAGE
4		3 1 Minutes of Town Council meeting of 18
ADLER POLLOCK & SHEEHAN, P.C.		August 5, 2013
5 BY: ALAN M. SHOER, ESQUIRE		
JAMES A. HALL, ESQUIRE		2 Minutes of Town Council meeting of 18
6 ONE CITIZENS PLAZA		5 September 18, 2013
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903-1345		6 3 Aerial photograph of Old Harbor 36 7 4 Charles Donadio e-mail to Paul Filippi, 49
7 8		June 5, 2015
9 FOR THE INTERVENORS:		
		8 5 Memorandum of Understanding 52
MEROLLA & ACCETTURO		9
11 BY: KATHERINE A. MEROLLA, ESQUIRE		10
469 CENTERVILLE ROAD, SUITE 206		11
12 WARWICK, RI 02886		12
13 14		13
SCHACHT & McELROY		14
15 BY: MICHAEL McELROY, ESQUIRE		15
P.O. BOX 6721		16
16 PROVIDENCE, RI 02940-6721		17
17		18
18		19
19 20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
	3	5
		1 CHARLES ANTHONY DONADIO, JR.,
2 WITNESS PAGE		2 having been first duly sworn, was deposed and
3 CHARLES ANTHONY DONADIO, JR.		3 testified as follows:
4 EXAMINATION BY MS. MEROLLA	5	4 COURT REPORTER: Would you state your
5 EXAMINATION BY MR. McELROY	72	5 name, please.
6 EXAMINATION BY MS. MEROLLA	134	6 THE WITNESS: Charles Anthony Donadio,
7		7 Jr., D-O-N-A-D-I-O.
8		8 EXAMINATION
9		9 MS. MEROLLA: This is the deposition of
10		10 Charles Donadio in the matter currently pending
11		11 before the State of Rhode Island, Division of
12		Public Utilities and Carriers known as In Re:
13		
		•
14		14 Q. Mr. Donadio, I'm going to ask you a
15		15 series of questions and so will Mr. McElroy.
16		16 If at any time you don't understand one of
17		17 our questions or you would like to have the
18		18 question repeated, please do so.
19		19 Do you understand?
20		20 A. I do.
21		Q. Now, we do have a stenographer here
22		today which means that rather than nod or shake
23		23 your head, you need to speak your answers out loud
24		24 so that she can get the information. All right?
25		25 A. Okay.
		20 A. Ukay.

3 (Pages 6-9)

	б		8
1	MR. SHOER: That was a test.	1	Q. All right. And background question:
2	THE WITNESS: Just checking.	2	Have you ever been convicted of a felony within
3	Q. And please remember that even though		the last 10 years or a misdemeanor within the last
4	she's the best stenographer that there is, she		five years?
5	can't get us both if you're talking at the same	5	Á. No, I have not.
6	time that I'm talking, so please try to wait until	6	Q. Okay. After you graduated from college,
7	I finish my question before you respond and until	7	where did you work?
8	Mr. McElroy finishes his question.	8	A. I was employed by the Town of
9	A. Okay.	9	Narragansett. I worked for a family business for
10	Q. You understand?	10	a little while.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Did the business involve public utility
12	Q. What's your complete name, full name?	12	carriers?
13	A. Charles Anthony Donadio, Jr.	13	A. No.
14	Q. And where do you reside?	14	Q. Okay. What kind of business was it?
15	A. Narragansett, Rhode Island.	15	A. It was a pet health-care company.
16	Q. What's the address there?	16	Q. How long did you work in that business?
17	A. 66 Ninigret Road, N-I-N-I-G-R-E-T, Road.	17	A. About one year.
18	Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken	18	Q. And after that, where did you go to
19	before?		work?
20	A. I have.	20	A. I purchased the Southland River Boat.
20	Q. In what types of matters?	20	Q. Say the name again.
22	A. I don't remember. It's been a long	21	A. The Southland River Boat.
23	time.	22	Q. When did you purchase that boat?
23	Q. How long do you think?	23 24	A. In 1995.
24	A. Might have been a traffic an accident	24 25	Q. And what was the purpose of purchasing
25		25	Q. And what was the purpose of purchasing
	7		9
1	I was involved in regarding something. I don't	1	the Southland?
		2	A. To operate it, carry passengers, and run
2	Q. Okay. Any other depositions pertaining		a business.
3	to public utility matters?	4	Q. All right. And did you run a business
4	A. I don't remember if we had any in the	5	
5	previous rate case in the previous case with	6	A. Yes, I did.
6	Island High Speed Ferry. I don't think we	7	Q. Where was that business located?
7		8	A. In Galilee.
8	actually had a deposition. Q. How long ago was that that case?	9	Q. And how long did you operate that
9	A. 1998 to 2001. Several years.	10	business for?
10	Q. Okay. Are you taking any type of		A. I operated it through 2007, at which
11	medication today that would prevent you from	11 12	time I sold the company.
12	understanding my questions and answering them		Q. So was it operated continuously from
13		13	1995 to 2007?
14	truthfully?	14	
15	A. No. O What's your date of birth?	15	A. Yes. The boat actually operated for
16	Q. What's your date of birth?	16	many more years prior to that as well but I was
17	A. August 27th, 1968.	17	the new owner.
18	Q. And could you briefly tell us your	18	Q. Did that vessel carry passengers for
19	educational background?	19	hire?
20	A. Graduated from Narragansett High School	20	A. Yes, it did.
21	in 1986 and went to University of Rhode Island.	21	Q. All right. Where did it operate to?
22	Graduated in 1992. And that's it.	22	A. Actually shared the dock with Interstate
23	Q. Okay.	23	Navigation and toward the Great South Pond through
24	A. Graduated a political science major,	24	the breachway along Galilee. It's about an
105	minor in history.	25	eleven-mile route.
25			

4 (Pages 10-13)

	10		12
1	Q. And at the time it was sold in 2007,	1 Division?	
2	what points on Block Island was it operating to?	2 A. Yes.	
3	A. That boat never operated on Block	3 Q. How many ferries does Rhode Island Fast	
	Island.	F 0	
4		•	
5	Q. Where did it go?	5 A. At this point in time, two.	
6	A. It operated around the Point Judith Pond	6 Q. And what are those?	
7	and the Harbor of Refuge.	7 A. The Millennium and the Ava Pearl.	
8	Q. Okay. And after you sold that business	8 Q. What year was the Millennium built?	
9	in 2007, what business did you engage in?	9 A. 1998.	
10	A. Well, I started up another business	10 Q. Is the Millennium currently being used?	
11	prior to selling that one. Actually several	11 A. Yes, it is.	
12	businesses prior to selling that one.	12 Q. What does it do?	
13	Q. What were those?	13 A. I have it under a charter with the	
14	A. Island High Speed Ferry, high speed	14 government of Bermuda.	
	ferry service to Block Island.	-	n
15	•	15 Q. With the government of Bermuda you said	:
16	Q. Now the Island High Speed Ferry Service,	16 A. Yes.	
17	•	17 Q. For what period of time is that under	
18	A. I think the application was around 1998.	18 charter?	
19	Went on for several years. At least two or three	A. It's under charter through the end of	
20	years, maybe four. I don't remember. It was a	20 September.	
21	while ago.	21 Q. And what is your plan after the end of	
22	And then it went online in 2001 was was	22 September in terms of what you are going to do	
23	the first year of service after building the	23 with the Millennium?	
24	brand-new high-speed catamaran for it.	A. I have not determined that yet.	
25	Q. Okay. What was the name of that	25 Q. Okay. Then the other vessel you	
	11		13
1 2 3 4 5	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. 	
2 3 4 5 6	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor.	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that.	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate?	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate?	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. II operated it for two years and	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company.	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay.	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today.	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? A. It operates between May through October. 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today. Q. What company did you start at that time?	 1 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that 2 built? 3 A. 2012. 4 Q. And when did it begin operations? 5 A. July 2012. 6 Q. And where did it operate? 7 A. It currently operates between Quonset 8 Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. 9 Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been 10 operating in that capacity? 11 A. This is its third season. 12 Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry 13 service? 14 A. Yes, it is. 15 Q. When does it operate from in terms of 16 the time in the year? 17 A. It operates between May through October. 18 Q. And how often does it run to Martha's 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today. Q. What company did you start at that time? A. In 2003 I started Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Incorporated.	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? A. It operates between May through October. Q. And how often does it run to Martha's Vineyard? A. Anywhere from two to four round trips a 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today. Q. What company did you start at that time? A. In 2003 I started Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Incorporated. Q. Okay. And that is the same Rhode Island	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? A. It operates between May through October. Q. And how often does it run to Martha's Vineyard? A. Anywhere from two to four round trips a day. 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today. Q. What company did you start at that time? A. In 2003 I started Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Incorporated. Q. Okay. And that is the same Rhode Island Fast Ferry that is seeking the application before	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? A. It operates between May through October. Q. And how often does it run to Martha's Vineyard? Q. Is that dependent on demand? 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today. Q. What company did you start at that time? A. In 2003 I started Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Incorporated. Q. Okay. And that is the same Rhode Island Fast Ferry that is seeking the application before the Division?	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? A. It operates between May through October. Q. And how often does it run to Martha's Vineyard? A. Anywhere from two to four round trips a day. Q. Is that dependent on demand? A. That's dependent on seasonal demand. 	at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	catamaran? A. The Athena, A-T-H-E-N-A. Q. And where did the Athena operate to and from? A. It operated from the South Dock State Pier, the same dock that Interstate Navigation uses, and ran into Cliff Payne's dock in New Harbor. Q. Did the Athena run continuously from 1998 to well, you said the application was in 1998, so let me strike that. What years did the Athena operate? A. I I operated it for two years and then I sold my ownership interest to start another company. Q. Okay. A. It is still operating today. Q. What company did you start at that time? A. In 2003 I started Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Incorporated. Q. Okay. And that is the same Rhode Island Fast Ferry that is seeking the application before	 mentioned was the Ava Pearl. What year was that built? A. 2012. Q. And when did it begin operations? A. July 2012. Q. And where did it operate? A. It currently operates between Quonset Point and the island of Martha's Vineyard. Q. How long has the Ava Pearl been operating in that capacity? A. This is its third season. Q. Is that a seasonal passenger ferry service? A. Yes, it is. Q. When does it operate from in terms of the time in the year? A. It operates between May through October. Q. And how often does it run to Martha's Vineyard? Q. Is that dependent on demand? 	at

5 (Pages 14-17)

	14	1
1	certificate, are you planning on using the Ava	A. Possibility of one of them being used or
2	Pearl to operate to Block Island?	2 a new boat being built for that service as well.
3	A. I haven't determined that yet.	3 Q. And if you use or were to use the Ava
4	Q. Okay. Are you planning on using the	4 Pearl, would that be taken off the route to
5	Millennium to operate to Block Island?	5 Martha's Vineyard?
6	A. I haven't determined that yet.	6 A. There could be a possibility of sharing
7	Q. You are aware of the fact that you filed	7 the vessels between the routes or using the
8	in response to the Town of New Shoreham's Data	8 Millennium on the Vineyard route or using the
9	Request certain information. You are aware of	9 Millennium on the Block Island route.
10	that?	Again, it depends on the timing of the
11	A. Yes.	11 approval of the license, if that happens, or
12	Q. And most recently you filed a document	12 possibly building a new boat that will be used
13	entitled Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Inc.	13 specifically for the Island, Block Island.
14	Supplemental Responses to the Town of New	14 Q. Okay. If you were to build a new boat,
15	Shoreham's First Set of Data Requests. Are you	15 do you have an approximation as to what the
16	aware of that?	16 dimensions of that boat would be?
17	A. Yes.	A. It would be within the parameters of
18	Q. Well, the first question what was	18 what those two vessels have. It wouldn't be
19	asked inquired as to: "State the following as to	19 larger or smaller than the smallest boat or bigger
20	each ferry RIFF plans to operate to Block Island."	20 than the biggest boat.
21	And during this course of this deposition, when I	21 Q. Now, we've just discussed the Ava Pearl
22	refer to "RIFF," you understand that I'm referring	22 and the runs to Martha's Vineyard.
23	to the Rhode Island Fast Ferry, correct?	Have you operated any other ferries?
24	A. Yes.	A. Well, I've operated the Athena.
25	Q. And in your response to the question as	25 Q. Okay. I'm talking about ones we haven't
	15	1
1	to which ferries are going to be operated by RIFF	1 discussed.
	to Block Island you gave two answers. The first	2 A. No.
3	was the Millennium.	3 Q. What is your current job title with
4	Are you testifying now that you don't know if	4 Rhode Island Fast Ferry?
5	the Millennium is going to be used?	5 A. President/CEO.
6	A. I have not determined which ferry will	6 Q. Who are the other officers?
7	be used because it depends on when the service or	7 A. There aren't any.
8	if the service is approved which vessel is	8 Q. So you are president, vice president,
9	available and the possibility of building a vessel	9 treasurer and secretary?
10	which has also been stated in the past.	10 A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. So when you were asked to state	11 Q. What about the board of directors of the
12	each ferry RIFF plans to operate to Block Island	12 company? Who are the directors of the company?
13	and you stated the Millennium and the Ava Pearl	13 A. Me, myself and I.
14	and gave the dimensions, the number of engines,	14 Q. And who are the owners of the company?
15	the draft, the tonnage, are you saying now that	15 A. Me.
16	that might not happen that those two ferries are	16 Q. Solely?
17	going to be used?	17 A. Solely.
18	A. Either one of them could be used. I	18 Q. How many employees does Rhode Island
19	can't tell you today which one we'll actually use.	19 Fast Ferry currently have?
20	They both could probably share the route. Who	A. It depends. It ranges depending on the
21	knows? It depends on when the application was	21 season but anywhere from 25 to 50.
		22 Q. And what about right now, in June?
22	approved and the timing of the service starting	A Drobably and the second seco
23	up.	A. Probably somewhere in the 25 to 30.
23 24	up. Q. Well, is it your testimony that at least	24 We're still in the midst of hiring so the final
23	up.	

6 (Pages 18-21)

18 20 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you some 1 A. Fifteen to twenty minutes. 1 guestions about some presentations that were made Q. In terms of passengers purchasing 2 2 3 to the Block Island Town Council, and I'm tickets on the Block Island side, how do you 3 referring now to minutes which we'll mark as contemplate that will be accomplished? 4 4 Intervenor, I guess, Exhibit 1 and Intervenor A. There will not be any ticket sales on 5 5 Exhibit 2. Block Island. 6 6 (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibits No. 1 Q. Where will the ticket sales come? 7 7 and No. 2 were marked.) They will take place on the vessel. 8 8 Q. According to the information that you Q. Do you recall appearing before the Town 9 9 provided to the council, you anticipated that the Council of the Town of New Shoreham on Monday, 10 10 August 5th, 2013? ferry that would be operating would be 11 11 A. Yes. approximately 105 feet long with a beam of 32 to 12 12 33 feet. Has that changed? 13 Q. And do you recall that at that time you 13 made a presentation to the council? A. That's the dimension of the Ava Pearl. 14 14 Q. And is your testimony that you A. Yes. 15 15 Q. Now, at the time you made the anticipate that whatever ferry you use will be 16 16 about that size? presentation, according to the minutes and tape, 17 17 A. It could be the Millennium which is you stated that your plan was to run a service to 18 18 121 feet long. It's an extra 11 feet longer. Or Rhode Island docking in Old Harbor. Has that 19 19 actually not 11 feet. Less than 10 feet longer. changed? 20 20 Q. According to the information that you 21 A. Can you repeat the question? 21 provided, the Millennium is 110 feet long? 22 MS. MEROLLA: Go ahead. 22 A. Oh, that's at the waterline, yes, MR. McELROY: You said Rhode Island. 23 23 correct. You're right. 24 You meant Block Island. 24 Q. Again, according to the information that 25 25 MS. MEROLLA: I'll just repeat it. 21 19 1 you provided to the council, the passenger THE WITNESS: I was a little confused. 1 2 capacity would be between 150 and 300 people. Has Q. One of the things that you made 2 representation in your presentation to the council that changed at all? 3 3 was that you planned on running a summer-only A No. 4 4 service docking in Old Harbor. Is that still your Q. What is the capacity of the Millennium? 5 5 A. 400 passengers. plan? 6 6 Q. And what is the capacity of the Ava A. Well, the -- the intent was to run into 7 7 Old Harbor, correct, but there's a possibility of Pearl? 8 8 A. 150 passengers. running into New Harbor as well. 9 9 Q. So that may change where you are going Q. So when you testified -- when you in 10 10 to be, whether it's Old Harbor or New Harbor? 11 your presentation said between 150 and 300, is it 11 A. Yes. 12 fair to say it could be as many as 400 passengers 12 Q. You also represented to the council that if the Millennium is used? 13 13 you thought the ferry would be at the dock for A. No, it could not. 14 14 about an hour and a quarter per day. Has that Q. Why is that? 15 15 changed? A. Because when you factor in luggage and 16 16 A. No, it has not. passenger comfort, you don't want to go to the 17 17 Q. And how do you break up this hour and a maximum on the capacity of the vessel. 18 18 guarter per day? How many trips does that Q. What is the maximum capacity that you 19 19 involve? would use in terms of passengers on the 20 20 A. Anywhere between two and four round Millennium? 21 21 trips. A. Probably 300. 22 22 23 Q. How long do you anticipate that when the 23 Q. And what about the Ava Pearl? Rhode Island Fast Ferry comes into Block Island it A. 150. 24 24 25 will remain at a dock? Q. So the same number of people as the 25

7 (Pages 22-25)

	22		24
1	capacity?	1	would be two to three round trips per day from
2	A. Yes.		Memorial Day to Columbus Day. Does that continue
3	Q. So there's no accounting for luggage in		
4	that calculation?	4	A. Two to three. There could be an
5	A. It's a different type of boat. It was	5	occasional four a four-round-trip day depending
6	built custom built to handle luggage and it's	6	on peak periods.
7	extra large so it's really factored into the size	7	Q. And do you have a schedule of when you
8	of the boat.	8	believe that the ferry will run?
9	Q. What else would the Rhode Island Fast	9	A. I have not assembled an exact schedule
10	Ferry carry besides passengers to and from Block	10	at this point in time, no.
11	Island?	11	Q. Would there be at the Quonset Point
12	A. Luggage, bikes, pets.	12	departure place a parking facility for passengers?
13	Q. Anything else?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No.	14	Q. And would there be an on on the
15	Q. Would it carry motorcycles?	15	mainland ticket terminal there?
16	A. No.	16	A. I don't understand the question.
17	Q. Would it carry freight?	17	Q. Would they buy the tickets on the boat
18	A. No.	18	or in a facility at a terminable at Quonset Point?
19	Q. And when you say "luggage," what would	19	A. They will buy their tickets online
20	be the limit on luggage that a passenger could	20	and/or in person in a ticket building at Quonset
21	take?	21	Point.
22	A. That's on a case-by-case basis.	22	Q. According to the presentation you made
23	Q. Well, what is it now to Martha's	23	to the council, you anticipate running down the
24	Vineyard?	24	West Passage sometimes through Newport. Does that
25	A. It depends on the trip, how busy we are,	25	still continue to be the plan?
	23		25
1		1	
	to be honest with you.	1	A. Yes.
1 2 3			A. Yes.Q. And we're talking about the West
2	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit?	2	A. Yes.
2 3	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No.	2 3	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and
2 3 4	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit?	2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport?
2 3 4 5	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No.	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown
2 3 4 5	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge.
2 3 4 5 6 7	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for additional luggage? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 1 and this is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 2.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for additional luggage? A. We don't have a policy. It's case by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 1 and this is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 2. MR. SHOER: May I just ask I'll just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for additional luggage? A. We don't have a policy. It's case by case. We do not charge for luggage right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 1 and this is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 2. MR. SHOER: May I just ask I'll just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for additional luggage? A. We don't have a policy. It's case by case. We do not charge for luggage right now. Q. At all? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 1 and this is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 2. MR. SHOER: May I just ask I'll just make a point on the record. There appears to be some highlighting done on the exhibit. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for additional luggage? A. We don't have a policy. It's case by case. We do not charge for luggage right now. Q. At all? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 1 and this is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 2. MR. SHOER: May I just ask I'll just make a point on the record. There appears to be some highlighting done on the exhibit. I don't know if that needs to be if that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to be honest with you. Q. There is no weight limit? A. No. Q. Or size limit? A. No. Q. Do you charge extra for the larger packages or freight or well, you said not freight luggage? A. It's not yet it's not we will not be shipping freight per se. If it's luggage, sometimes people who go to the Island for an extended period of time might show up with a truckful of luggage and we'll take it on a case-by-case basis and may end up charging them a small surcharge for the handling of that luggage if it's not a busy trip and it's not too excess luggage for the passengers. Q. What is the current charge for additional luggage? A. We don't have a policy. It's case by case. We do not charge for luggage right now. Q. At all? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And we're talking about the West Passage, Jamestown between Jamestown and Newport? A. West Passage is under the Jamestown Bridge. Q. And how long a period of time do you anticipate the trip from Quonset to Block Island will be? A. Do you mean how many minutes? Q. Yes. How many minutes? A. Approximately 50. Q. And what do you estimate the ticket price will be? A. It was in the \$50 range. I believe I put that in my testimony prior. MS. MEROLLA: Okay. This is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 1 and this is Intervenor Town of New Shoreham 2. MR. SHOER: May I just ask I'll just make a point on the record. There appears to be some highlighting done on the exhibit. I don't

8 (Pages 26-29)

	26		28
1	of us looking at it, we don't have to read through	1	BY MS. MEROLLA:
2	every item that was before the council.	2	Q. When did that conversation take place?
3	MR. SHOER: Okay.	3	A. I don't recall the exact date but it was
4	BY MS. MEROLLA:	4	probably late spring of 2013.
5	Q. Now, do you recall being before the	5	Q. Did you have any written communication
6	council, Town Council of New Shoreham on	6	or was it all oral?
7	September 18th, 2013?	7	A. Telephone call.
8	A. Yes, I do.	8	Q. Just one phone call?
9	Q. And at that time you also made a	9	A. Yes.
10	presentation; do you recall?	10	Q. And what did Mr. Wronowski say at that
11	A. Yes, I do.	11	time?
12	Q. Now, part of this presentation and	12	A. Unfortunately I can't rent you,
13	you made the representation that you had consulted	13	something in those terms. I don't remember
14	with Interstate Navigation about the use of Rhode	14	5
15	Island Fast Ferry at its docks in Old Harbor. Do	15	Q. Now, at the time that you made the
16	you remember doing that?	16	presentation on September 18th, 2013, do you
17	A. Yes.	17	recall that you made a request to the Town with
18	Q. All right. And did you have a	18	respect to the Town applying for a grant? A. Yes.
19	conversation with Interstate Navigation regarding the use of its dock at Old Harbor?	19	
20	A. Well, I I called Cross Sound Ferry.	20 21	Q. And what did you ask the Town to do at that time?
21	I didn't talk to Interstate Navigation.	21	A. I said it would be in the Town of New
22	Q. So when you say Interstate Nav will not	22	Shoreham's best interest to own their own dock,
23	allow Rhode Island High Speed Ferry to use its	23	which they could dock other ferries as well as
25	docks, where did that information come from?	25	mine, where the old Mount Hope Dock used to be and
20		20	
	27		29
1	A. That's the company from Connecticut that	1	we could apply as a joint applicant under my
1	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock.	1 2	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the
	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would	1 2 3	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a
2	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. 		we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built.
2 3 4 5	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. 	3	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's
2 3 4 5 6	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation 	3 4 5 6	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry	3 4 5 6 7	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport	3 4 5 6 7 8	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. So for the sake of clarity, we'll refer to it as Intrastate Nav. Who at Intrastate Nav 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going along with that proposal, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. So for the sake of clarity, we'll refer to it as Intrastate Nav. Who at Intrastate Nav did you discuss the use of their dock with?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going along with that proposal, correct? A. No. They decided at the meeting that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. So for the sake of clarity, we'll refer to it as Intrastate Nav. Who at Intrastate Nav did you discuss the use of their dock with? A. Adam Wronowski. MS. MEROLLA: I'm sorry. Do you want the spelling of that? Go ahead. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going along with that proposal, correct? A. No. They decided at the meeting that they didn't have any interest because at the time the council members that were there I know it's changed since then didn't believe that that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. So for the sake of clarity, we'll refer to it as Intrastate Nav. Who at Intrastate Nav did you discuss the use of their dock with? A. Adam Wronowski. MS. MEROLLA: I'm sorry. Do you want the spelling of that? Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to spell	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going along with that proposal, correct? A. No. They decided at the meeting that they didn't have any interest because at the time the council members that were there I know it's changed since then didn't believe that that was an actual feasible option.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. So for the sake of clarity, we'll refer to it as Intrastate Nav. Who at Intrastate Nav did you discuss the use of their dock with? A. Adam Wronowski. MS. MEROLLA: I'm sorry. Do you want the spelling of that? Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to spell it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going along with that proposal, correct? A. No. They decided at the meeting that they didn't have any interest because at the time the council members that were there I know it's changed since then didn't believe that that was an actual feasible option.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's the company from Connecticut that owns the dock. MR. McELROY: I think maybe it would help if I put a clarification on the record. MS. MEROLLA: Sure. Go right ahead. MR. McELROY: Interstate Navigation Company doing business as the Block Island Ferry operates the ferries from Point Judith and Newport to Block Island. Interstate Nav which recently had its name changed to Intrastate Nav is a separate corporation that owns the entire acreage on Block Island that includes the docking facilities on Block Island. Separate business. BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. So for the sake of clarity, we'll refer to it as Intrastate Nav. Who at Intrastate Nav did you discuss the use of their dock with? A. Adam Wronowski. MS. MEROLLA: I'm sorry. Do you want the spelling of that? Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't know how to spell	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 we could apply as a joint applicant under my company since I qualified and would qualify the Town for federal funds to pay for 80 percent of a dock to be built. I don't remember the exact grant. It's probably in the actual minutes. Q. So is it fair to say at that time in September of 2013, your plan was to have a dock constructed with the assistance of the Town? A. I was hopeful that the Town would like the idea of owning their own dock to control some ferry services coming and going from the Town so I presented them with an option to help finance and pay for that dock. Q. And according to the information that you have received to date, the Town is not going along with that proposal, correct? A. No. They decided at the meeting that they didn't have any interest because at the time the council members that were there I know it's changed since then didn't believe that that was an actual feasible option.

9 (Pages 30-33)

	30		32
1 e	ntire parking lot with it which could have been	1	by the harbormaster of the Town of New Shoreham
	sed to build that dock.	2	with respect to this matter?
3	Q. There are certain quotes in the minutes	3	A. I read it, yes. It was a while ago.
	om you during that presentation.	4	Q. Okay. Have you reviewed his concerns
5	According to your presentation, you related	5	regarding the safety of having another ferry in
	nat you wanted a positive relationship with the	6	Old Harbor?
1	own. Do you recall saying that?	7	THE WITNESS: Can you point that out to
8	A. Yes, I do. Back in early spring of 2013	8	me?
	met in this very room with Nancy Dodge and Kim	9	MS. MEROLLA: Let's go over what he
	Saffett and let them know what my plan was to say	10	said.
	nat my my hope was to have the Town support	11	MR. SHOER: Do you have a copy? I have
1	his type of concept to bring in another ferry	12	a copy here with me, Kathy.
	ervice, and at the time they had led me to	13	MS. MEROLLA: Sure. I have it too.
1	elieve that things have changed on the Island and	14	THE WITNESS: Can I have a copy so I can
	here will be some positive response to it and	15	look at it?
	nings could be different now than they were many,	16	MR. SHOER: Sure.
	nany years ago. So my intention was to garner	17	Q. Okay. According to the testimony of the
	upport of the Town Council and begin this	18	harbormaster
1	roject.	19	MR. SHOER: Can you make a point of
20	Q. Do you also recall representing to the	20	reference for us?
	ouncil that you would not go through the process	20	MS. MEROLLA: You have it. It's 6
	vithout the Town as a partner and that, quote, "He	22	well, you know what? I don't have the page. It's
	s not going to force a ferry service on the	22	not very long. It's right after his
	sland." Do you recall making that representation	23 24	qualifications.
	the council?	24 25	I'm just going to quote. I think it
20 10		23	
	31		33
1	A. I do remember making that statement,	1	would be simpler rather than read the whole thing.
2 y	es.	2	Q. According to the testimony of the
3	If I didn't have the full council I was	3	harbormaster, he has a great concern that the
4 IC	ooking to get support from the council. I did	4	over overall use of the Old Harbor and the
5 g	et some some support from the council, and	5	addition of another ferry in terms of safety.
6 a	Iso support from the Tourism Council.	6	What is your response to that concern?
7	Q. So despite the fact that the council	7	A. I do not agree.
8 V	oted not to support it, you've made the	8	Q. He has a concern that another ferry
9 d	etermination to move forward, correct?	9	service will cause an already extremely busy
10	A. I have made a determination to move	10	mixed-use harbor to become that it will pose a
11 fc	prward based on support from the Tourism Council	11	threat to safety. Do you have a response to that?
12 a	nd at the time I believed that the current	12	A. I do not agree. I mean, the Islander
13 C	ouncil didn't best represent everybody on the	13	started running in there two years ago and there
14 Is	sland, the businesses and all the residents, and	14	was no concern over that.
1 •	siand, the businesses and all the residents, and		
15 I	had made a determination to move forward with	15	Q. So you don't believe that the
		15 16	Q. So you don't believe that the harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the
	had made a determination to move forward with		•
16 th	had made a determination to move forward with ne license, yes.	16	harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the
16 th 17 18	had made a determination to move forward with ne license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind?	16 17	harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns?
16 th 17 18	had made a determination to move forward with ne license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind? A. Basically I've changed my mind based on	16 17 18	harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns? A. I believe that he has not made the
16 th 17 18 19 th 20	had made a determination to move forward with ne license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind? A. Basically I've changed my mind based on ne facts and my business decisions.	16 17 18 19	harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns?A. I believe that he has not made the correct statement regarding safety concerns, yes.
16 th 17 18 19 th 20 21 W	had made a determination to move forward with ne license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind? A. Basically I've changed my mind based on ne facts and my business decisions. Q. Was it your intention to move forward	16 17 18 19 20	 harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns? A. I believe that he has not made the correct statement regarding safety concerns, yes. MR. SHOER: Kathy, just for the record,
16 th 17 18 19 th 20 21 W	 had made a determination to move forward with the license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind? A. Basically I've changed my mind based on the facts and my business decisions. Q. Was it your intention to move forward with the application regardless of what the 	16 17 18 19 20 21	harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns? A. I believe that he has not made the correct statement regarding safety concerns, yes. MR. SHOER: Kathy, just for the record, what page was that testimony from?
16 th 17 18 19 th 20 21 W 22 Co 23	 had made a determination to move forward with the license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind? A. Basically I've changed my mind based on the facts and my business decisions. Q. Was it your intention to move forward with the application regardless of what the ouncil did? 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns? A. I believe that he has not made the correct statement regarding safety concerns, yes. MR. SHOER: Kathy, just for the record, what page was that testimony from? MS. MEROLLA: I don't have the page.
16 th 17 18 19 th 20 21 W 22 Co 23	 had made a determination to move forward with the license, yes. Q. So you changed your mind? A. Basically I've changed my mind based on the facts and my business decisions. Q. Was it your intention to move forward with the application regardless of what the ouncil did? A. I made a determination after the council 	 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	harbormaster has made a correct assessment of the safety of the safety concerns? A. I believe that he has not made the correct statement regarding safety concerns, yes. MR. SHOER: Kathy, just for the record, what page was that testimony from? MS. MEROLLA: I don't have the page. MR. SHOER: You don't have a page

10 (Pages 34-37)

	34		36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number but it was not very long. MR. SHOER: I know it was short testimony. Q. So when the harbormaster concludes that it is my professional opinion with many years of experience as a captain and as the Block Island harbormaster that the addition of the RIFF ferries in the Old Harbor of Block Island will pose a serious public safety hazard, you don't agree with that conclusion? A. I do not. Q. Have you had your own assessment done in terms of the potential implications on the safety of the harbor by having an additional ferry running into Old Harbor? A. The environment that I currently operate in at Oak Bluffs, the harbor entrance is half as wide and half the size with probably 10 times the amount of boats, so my experience and my captains' experience in operating in small harbors with a lot of traffic that harbor is wide open and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 moving forward with finding a dock? A. I'm I'm going at any point in time in the future. I I can't tell you the exact date that it may happen but I'm looking to dock somewhere on the Island. Q. Do you plan to have a location for the boat, that being the Rhode Island Fast Ferry boat, to dock prior to the hearing which the Division will schedule in this matter? A. I don't know. MS. MEROLLA: I'm going to show you an aerial photograph of Old Harbor which we will mark as Intervenor's Exhibit 3 for identification. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 3 was marked.) MS. MEROLLA: I know you've seen it already but BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Would you take a moment just to review that aerial photograph, please? A. I'm very familiar with it.
22	there's plenty of room for more boats to go in	22	Q. Good. So let's first establish you have
23	Q. Okay. Listen to my question. I asked	23 24	no plans at this time or is it fair to say that you have no plans at this time to construct a dock
25	if you have had an independent assessment done	25	in Old Harbor, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ³⁵ regarding the safety concerns. A. I have my own personal experience of operating my vessels in and out of New Harbor, Block Island, as well as Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard with much more traffic and much larger vessels. That's my own assessment. Q. So it's fair to say the answer to my question is no, you have not had? A. I have not actually hired someone to do an assessment, no. Q. What is your plan for moving and directing passengers from the I'm talking now on the Block Island side from the RIFF ferry to the Island? A. Well, there's no plan yet because there isn't an actual determined location to dock the boat. Q. Okay. So it's fair to say you have no plan in place because you have no dock to dock the boat at at this time? A. I don't physically have a lease for a dock space at this time but I am planning to move forward to hopefully locate a dockage for this 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Unless the Town wants to. Q. I'm asking whether you have any specific plans at this time to construct a dock for the use of the RIFF ferries in Old Harbor. A. My company doesn't have any plans to construct a dock. Q. Does your company, RIFF, have any plans to construct a dock in New Harbor? A. No. Q. Does your company have a plan to construct a dock at any location on the Island of Block Island? A. No. Q. So with respect to Old Harbor, you said you are very familiar with this. Let's take the docks one at a time, and as you can see as indicated on Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit 3, there are four docks labels. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The one labeled No. 1, do you know what dock that is? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	regarding the safety concerns. A. I have my own personal experience of operating my vessels in and out of New Harbor, Block Island, as well as Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard with much more traffic and much larger vessels. That's my own assessment. Q. So it's fair to say the answer to my question is no, you have not had? A. I have not actually hired someone to do an assessment, no. Q. What is your plan for moving and directing passengers from the I'm talking now on the Block Island side from the RIFF ferry to the Island? A. Well, there's no plan yet because there isn't an actual determined location to dock the boat. Q. Okay. So it's fair to say you have no plan in place because you have no dock to dock the boat at at this time? A. I don't physically have a lease for a dock space at this time but I am planning to move	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Unless the Town wants to. Q. I'm asking whether you have any specific plans at this time to construct a dock for the use of the RIFF ferries in Old Harbor. A. My company doesn't have any plans to construct a dock. Q. Does your company, RIFF, have any plans to construct a dock in New Harbor? A. No. Q. Does your company have a plan to construct a dock at any location on the Island of Block Island? A. No. Q. So with respect to Old Harbor, you said you are very familiar with this. Let's take the docks one at a time, and as you can see as indicated on Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit 3, there are four docks labels. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The one labeled No. 1, do you know what dock that is?

11 (Pages 38-41)

	38		40
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. And is it fair to say that that is not an option for Rhode Island Fast Ferry to dock at that dock? A. No. Q. No, it's not fair to say? A. It's not an option to dock there, no. Q. So we've eliminated that dock. What is the second dock? A. That's also Interstate Nav dock. Q. Okay. And is it fair to say as well that use of that dock which is identified as No. 2 on Exhibit 3 for the use of RIFF ferries is also not an option; is that correct? A. As of last spring in 2013, that's correct. Q. Okay. And this dock which is identified on Exhibit 3 as Dock No. 4, whose dock is that? A. I think it's the Army Corps of Engineers, isn't it? Q. I'm just asking you. A. I believe it's the Army Corps of Engineers. Q. And have you had any conversations with the Army Corps of Engineers with respect to that dock? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Shoreham is the the again, I don't remember the terminology he used but I'd have to get consent from the Town to be able to use that dock. Q. And it's fair to say that you have not received consent from the Town of New Shoreham to dock Rhode Island Fast Ferry ferries at Dock No. 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Dock No. 3, how would you do you know what that dock is? A. Right here? Q. Right here. Dock No. 3 on Exhibit 3. A. Okay. Yes. Q. Whose dock is that? A. Ballard's. Q. Have you had conversations with any representative of Ballard's with respect to use of that dock? A. I put that in my testimony. Q. Can you answer the question, please? A. Yes, I did. I had enclosed an e-mail attachment discussing the possible use of that location. Q. When is the first time you had – strike that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. I did in the past, yes. Q. And when did those take place? A. I don't remember. It's in my testimony. Q. About how long ago? A. Probably sometime in 2013. Q. Do you know who you spoke to at the Army Corps of Engineers? A. I don't remember his name, no. Q. What would you do if you had to find out? A. I'd probably have to make some phone calls to find out who I talked to but it was several years ago. Q. And did you request permission from the Army Corps of Engineers to dock your vessels on Dock No. 4 as indicated on Exhibit 3? A. I asked them what would be the how could you go about using the dock. That's what I asked him. Q. Did he indicate whether or not the Army Corps had the ability to give consent to Rhode Island Fast Ferry to use that dock? A. I don't remember his exact words. Q. What do you remember? A. He just said that the Town of New 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Do you know who the actual owner of the dock is? A. I believe it's Ballard's. Q. But you don't know anything more than that in terms of who the actual owner is? A. No. Q. Have you had when was the first time you had any written or oral communication with any representative of Ballard's concerning the use by Rhode Island Fast Ferry of Dock No. 3? A. I'd have to reference my testimony because I don't remember the exact date. Q. Was it I'm not looking for the exact date. Was it two years ago, a year ago? Approximately when? A. I would have to reference my testimony to give you the exact date. This has been two years ago. Q. Well, there's no date in your testimony. A. Then there is a date on the e-mail I believe, right? Q. Was the e-mail the first time you had communication with a representative of Ballard's? A. No. Q. When was the first time approximately?

12 (Pages 42-45)

	42		44
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I I'm friends with Paul Filippi and I've been friends with him for about 12 years so I talk to him quite a bit throughout the year and not about docks; about other things as well. Q. Well, I'm not concerned about your conversations with him that are not about docks. When is the first time that you had a discussion with him, whether it was one year ago, two years ago, 15 months ago, about the use of Dock No. 3 on Exhibit 3 by Rhode Island Fast Ferry? A. Again, it's in my testimony. I'm not going to sit here and say a date that's incorrect. So we can reference it, I can give you the exact date because I don't want to say it was a certain month and then it comes back and say, well, you said this month. I don't remember without looking at my testimony. Q. The only date we have is your e-mail. A. Uh-huh. Q. You said you had conversations with him before this e-mail. When did those take place? A. No, I have conversations with him quite often because I'm friends with him. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	conversations with Mr. Filippi in the pre-filed direct testimony, correct? A. Correct. MR. SHOER: And that's the pre-filed direct testimony, right? MS. MEROLLA: Correct. THE WITNESS: It might have been Interstate's rebuttal data request. I don't remember. MS. MEROLLA: So do you happen to have there the most recent document Rhode Island Fast Ferry, Inc. Supplemental Responses to the Town of New Shoreham's First Set of Data Requests which incorporates the original responses? MR. SHOER: I do. MS. MEROLLA: Could you please provide those to Mr. Donadio? MR. SHOER: Sure. A. So what the issue is yeah, that's the other one. Q. Okay. Let's just cut to the chase. I'm going to refer to answer to Town of New Shoreham I-116. A. What page?
25	Q. I'm asking you to focus now on	25	Q. That's on my Page 6. With respect to
1	43 conversations	1	
2 3	A. Is this my e-mail? Q with Paul Filippi regarding the use	2 3	conversations with Paul Filippi regarding possible
4	of Dock No. 3 as shown on Exhibit 3. A. This is the wrong e-mail. It's my pre-filed direct testimony. The e-mail's in that.	4 5	use of Ballard's pier for RIFF's proposed ferry
6		_	operation, and what I'm asking you is when did
7	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed	6 7	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it
8 9	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that.	7 8 9	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it.
8	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail	7 8	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's
8 9 10 11 12	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear.	7 8 9 10 11 12	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi?	7 8 9 10 11	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi? A. Was it in the data request? Wasn't it	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on August 14th 2013. That's attached.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi? A. Was it in the data request? Wasn't it in the data request? Q. Take your time.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on August 14th 2013. That's attached. THE WITNESS: That's what I was looking for.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi? A. Was it in the data request? Wasn't it in the data request?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on August 14th 2013. That's attached. THE WITNESS: That's what I was looking
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi? A. Was it in the data request? Wasn't it in the data request? Q. Take your time. A. It might have been in the data request. Q. Well, let's first talk about the pre-filed testimony because I want to make sure I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on August 14th 2013. That's attached. THE WITNESS: That's what I was looking for. MS. MEROLLA: I got that but I'm asking about oral. A. So if that was in August, it was
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi? A. Was it in the data request? Wasn't it in the data request? Q. Take your time. A. It might have been in the data request. Q. Well, let's first talk about the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on August 14th 2013. That's attached. THE WITNESS: That's what I was looking for. MS. MEROLLA: I got that but I'm asking about oral.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SHOER: Can I show you the pre-filed direct testimony? MS. MEROLLA: You may do that. MR. SHOER: Maybe that will help. THE WITNESS: I don't know which e-mail you're talking about. Now that makes it clear. Q. Could you show me where in your pre-filed testimony you refer to Mr. Filippi? A. Was it in the data request? Wasn't it in the data request? Q. Take your time. A. It might have been in the data request. Q. Well, let's first talk about the pre-filed testimony because I want to make sure I have everything.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those take place? A. I can't give you exact dates but it obviously took place before let me see here I can't find it. MR. McELROY: In the interest of moving this along, I will say I think the e-mail he's referring to is attached to the original responses to the Town's data request, and it appears to be in e-mail from Paul Filippi to Mr. Donadio on August 14th 2013. That's attached. THE WITNESS: That's what I was looking for. MS. MEROLLA: I got that but I'm asking about oral. A. So if that was in August, it was probably sometime in July.

13 (Pages 46-49)

	46		48
1	saying I will direct you to answer 1-16.	1	not permit the use of a ferry at Dock No. 3?
1	MR. McELROY: Kathy, you mean the	2	A. Presently, yes.
3	supplemental or the original?	3	Q. Have you discussed the use of Dock
4	MS. MEROLLA: Yes. The supplemental,	4	No. 3, that being the Ballard's dock, with any
5	but they incorporate the original.	5	other representative of Ballard's?
6	MR. McELROY: Okay.	6	A. No.
7	BY MS. MEROLLA:	7	Q. Have you had any written communication
8	Q. I'm going to quote: "During 2012	8	with any other representative of Ballard's besides
9	Charles Donadio had a few casual telephone	9	Paul Filippi?
10	conversations with Paul Filippi regarding possible	10	A. No.
11	use of Ballard's pier for RIFF's proposed ferry	11	Q. Now, in terms of written communications,
12	operations."	12	besides the e-mail, have there been any other
13	A. That is an error. It should be 2013.	13	written communications?
14	Q. So it's supposed to be in 2013?	14	A. No.
15	A. Correct.	15	Q. Have you had any conversations with Paul
16	Q. And were these conversations spring,	16	Filippi regarding the use of Dock No. 3 in the
17	summer, winter, fall? When did they occur?	17	year 2014?
18	A. I believe it was in July of 2013.	18	A. The communication I had was sending him
19	Q. What was discussed during those	19	an e-mail saying if he was interested in an MOU.
20	telephone conversations?	20	Q. And what which e-mail is that?
21	A. The possibility of docking at their	21	A. It's the one that's next to the one
22	dock. I don't know what you call that dock.	22	that's attached to the one you gave me.
23	Ballard's dock.	23	MR. McELROY: It's in the supplemental.
24	Q. Well, let's call it Ballard's or Dock	24	Q. This e-mail is from June 5th of 2015.
25	No. 3 because that's how it's identified on	25	A. Correct.
	47		49
1		1	
1	Exhibit 3.	1	Q. I'm asking now about 2014.
1	Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh.	1 2 3	Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No.
2	Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to	2	Q. I'm asking now about 2014.A. No.Q. Did you have any written communication
2 3	Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh.	2	Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No.
2 3 4	Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island	2 3 4	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in
2 3 4 5	Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation	2 3 4 5	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014?
2 3 4 5 6	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. Q. Did you and Mr. Filippi have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi prior to June 5th of 2015 in the year 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. Q. Did you and Mr. Filippi have a conversation about CRMC approval for something 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi prior to June 5th of 2015 in the year 2015? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. Q. Did you and Mr. Filippi have a conversation about CRMC approval for something like that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi prior to June 5th of 2015 in the year 2015? A. No. Q. Have there been any other written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. Q. Did you and Mr. Filippi have a conversation about CRMC approval for something like that? A. Yes. He mentioned that there is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi prior to June 5th of 2015 in the year 2015? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. Q. Did you and Mr. Filippi have a conversation about CRMC approval for something like that? A. Yes. He mentioned that there is a current assent on the books, yes. Q. Was that in 2013? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi prior to June 5th of 2015 in the year 2015? A. No. Q. Have there been any other written communications with Mr. Filippi in the year 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Exhibit 3. A. Uh-huh. Q. What was Mr. Paul Filippi's response to your inquiry as to whether or not Rhode Island Fast Ferry could dock at Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact conversation but he had some interest. Q. Okay. Without quoting exactly, what was the substance of the discussion? A. The substance was talking about bringing a ferry in and possibly using his docking area. Q. When you say Mr. Filippi had some interest, what did he say that made you believe that Filippi had an interest in you using Dock No. 3? A. I don't remember the exact language. It's just the conversation was favorable. Q. Did you and Mr. Filippi have a conversation about CRMC approval for something like that? A. Yes. He mentioned that there is a current assent on the books, yes. Q. Was that in 2013? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I'm asking now about 2014. A. No. Q. Did you have any written communication with Mr. Filippi regarding the use of that dock in 2014? A. No. Q. Prior to June 5th of 2015, which is the date of the e-mail A. Uh-huh. MS. MEROLLA: And for purposes of clarification, we are going to mark this as Town of New Shoreham Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4. (Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 4 was marked.) BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Prior to having this communication by e-mail with Mr. Filippi on June 5th, 2015, did you have any written communications with Paul Filippi prior to June 5th of 2015 in the year 2015? A. No. Q. Have there been any other written communications with Mr. Filippi in the year 2015? A. No.

14 (Pages 50-53)

	50		52
1	A. I've had many conversations.	1	THE WITNESS: It's a little confusing.
2	Q. Regarding the use of Dock No. 3?	2	BY MS. MEROLLA:
3	A. Very briefly before I sent the e-mail to	3	Q. Did Mr. Filippi ever speak to you,
4	him.	4	Mr. Paul Filippi, in 2015 whether on the phone or
5	Q. So you did have a conversation with him	5	in person regarding use of Dock No. 3 by Rhode
6	in 2015, is that right, regarding Dock No. 3?	6	Island Fast Ferry?
7	A. You just asked me the question if I had	7	A. No.
8	a conversation prior to that e-mail and the answer	8	MR. McELROY: Thank you.
9	is yes.	9	Q. Have you ever submitted let's strike
10	Q. But that wasn't reported in your	10	that.
11	responses to discovery, so please tell me when	11	MS. MEROLLA: I'm going to mark as
12	that conversation happened.	12	Exhibit 5, Intervenor Town New Shoreham Exhibit
13	A. It was a couple of days prior to sending	13	No. 5 a document entitled Memorandum of
14	that e-mail.	14	Understanding.
15	Q. Did that conversation take place over	15	(Whereupon, Intervenor's Exhibit No. 5
16	the phone or in person?	16	was marked.)
17	A. Over the phone.	17	Q. Could you please take a look at that
18	Q. What prompted you to call him at that	18	document which we've marked as Town of New
19	time?	19	Shoreham Intervenor Exhibit No. 5?
20	A. I asked him if I could send him a	20	A. Okay.
21	document, an MOU.	21	Q. Have you seen that document before?
22	Q. And that was	22	A. Yes, I have.
23	A. He didn't return my call and I sent him	23	Q. Who wrote this document?
24	the e-mail. I left him a message.	24	A. My attorneys.
25	Q. So did you actually speak to him?	25	Q. Did you ever have communication with
	51		53
1	A. I didn't physically talk to him about	1	anyone, any representative of Ballard's,
2			concerning this document, Exhibit 5?
3	said, "Look, Paul, I'm going to send you an	3	A. Can you repeat that question again?
4	e-mail, let me know what you think." And he	4	Q. Other than the e-mail that you sent to
5	didn't respond to it.	5	Paul Filippi regarding the memorandum of
6	Q. So is it fair to say that you have not	6	understanding, have you received any communication
7	received any written communication from Paul	7	from any representative of Ballard's with respect
8	Filippi or any other representative of Ballard's	8	to the memorandum of understanding?
9	regarding Rhode Island Fast Ferry's use of Dock	9	A. No, I have not.
10	No. 3 during the year 2015?	10	Q. Do you, to your knowledge, expect to
11	A. No.	11	receive any response from any representative of
12	Q. And is it fair to say that you have not	12	Ballard's?
13	had any conversation, other than leaving a voice	13	A. I have no idea.
14	mail message, with Paul Filippi or any other	14	Q. So it's fair to say then as of today's
15	representative of Ballard's with respect to the	15	date anyway, June 24th, the Rhode Island Fast
16	use of Dock No. 3 in 2015?	16	Ferry docking at Ballard's is not an option?
17	A. Correct.	17	A. As of today, I do not have a lease for
18	MR. McELROY: I don't mean to interrupt,	18	that dock. That is correct.
19	but the question prior to this was, is it fair to	19	Q. Now, with respect to Dock No. 4, that
20	say that you hadn't had any discussions, and the	20	being what we referred to as the Town Dock –
21	answer was no, and I know that Mr. Donadio meant he hadn't had any but the record will reflect that	21	MR. SHOER: What number is that again,
22	he said no, it wasn't fair to say that.	22	Kathy? MS. MEROLLA: What?
23	So if you could reask that, I would	23	MR. SHOER: What dock number is that?
	appreciate it.	24	MS. MEROLLA: That's Dock No. 4, the
25		25	

15 (Pages 54-57)

	54		56
1	Town Dock. Hold on. I'm just going to find it.		you ask the question again now?
2	(PAUSE) THE WITNESS: Can I take a break?	2	Q. Are you saying that there were documentation attached to this?
3	MS. MEROLLA: Sure.	3	A. I didn't know what you were talking
4	(RECESS)	4	about, no.
5	MS. MEROLLA: Okay. We're back on the	5 6	MR. SHOER: I think he was confused.
6	record.	7	MS. MEROLLA: Okay.
7	BY MS. MEROLLA:	8	Q. You have a numbered Item 8 here in the
-	Q. With respect to Blake Filippi, have you	9	rebuttal testimony –
9	had any discussions with Blake Filippi concerning	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	the use of Dock No. 3?	11	Q where you say, "It is my
12	A. No.	12	understanding that although the Town was conveyed
13	Q. Have you had any conversations with		title to the South Pier in Old Harbor by the
14	Blake Filippi at all regarding the Old Harbor and	14	federal government, that conveyance was subject to
14	the use of the docks there?	14	the condition that no tolls be charged to 'public
	A. No.		vessels of the United States,' which include
16	Q. Have you ever received any documentation		ferries 'for the use of said wharf.'"
18	from Blake Filippi regarding the use of the docks	17	Have you seen the document whereby the Town
19	in Old Harbor?	19	was conveyed Dock No. 4, that being the Town Dock?
20	A. No.	20	THE WITNESS: An official document?
20	Q. Now, you filed a document with the	21	MS. MEROLLA: Yes.
22	Division of Public Utilities and Carriers called	22	A. I have not.
23	Rebuttal Testimony of Charles A. Donadio, Jr., and	23	Q. Where did you get that information from?
23	you have an item No. 8 where you say: "It is my	23	A. I supplied it to Nancy Dodge.
25	understanding that although the Town was conveyed	24	Q. Where did you get the information from?
20		20	
	55		57
1	title to the South Pier in Old Harbor by the	1	A. It's information that was that was
1	title to the South Pier in Old Harbor by the federal government, that conveyance was subject to	1 2	A. It's information that was that was
	-		A. It's information that was that was
2	federal government, that conveyance was subject to	2 3	A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress.
2 3 4	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote,	2 3	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document
2 3 4 5	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote,	2 3 4	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you
2 3 4 5	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said	2 3 4 5	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony?
2 3 4 5 6	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal	2 3 4 5 6	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got
2 3 4 5 6 7	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the – I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents regarding the transfer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't it's been two years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't it's been two years. MR. SHOER: Are you talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell you exactly what it is but it talks about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't it's been two years. MR. SHOER: Are you talking about the rebuttal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell you exactly what it is but it talks about the transfer of the land from the government to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't it's been two years. MR. SHOER: Are you talking about the rebuttal? MS. MEROLLA: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell you exactly what it is but it talks about the transfer of the land from the government to the Town.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't it's been two years. MR. SHOER: Are you talking about the rebuttal? MS. MEROLLA: Correct. MR. SHOER: This is the one that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell you exactly what it is but it talks about the transfer of the land from the government to the Town. Q. Well, your response here is very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the – I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't – it's been two years. MR. SHOER: Are you talking about the rebuttal? MS. MEROLLA: Correct. MR. SHOER: This is the one that was filed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell you exactly what it is but it talks about the transfer of the land from the government to the Town. Q. Well, your response here is very specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	federal government, that conveyance was subject to the condition that no tolls be charged to, quote, public vessels of the United States, end quote, which includes ferries, quote, for the use of said wharf." Have you ever seen any documentation pertaining to the conveyance by the federal government to the Town of Dock No. 4? A. Other than the paperwork that I attached? Q. What paperwork did you attach? A. Let me see the I have to see what we're talking about. MR. SHOER: Could you show him the testimony? MS. MEROLLA: Here's your rebuttal testimony. I have nothing attached to my copy. A. I can't it's been two years. MR. SHOER: Are you talking about the rebuttal? MS. MEROLLA: Correct. MR. SHOER: This is the one that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It's information that was that was readily available at the Library of Congress. Q. Did you look at that, the document conveying the dock to the Town before you submitted the rebuttal testimony? A. I don't believe I have, no. Q. Well, when you were quoting from it, what document did you use to quote? You've got quotations which in my mind indicates you took something from a document. A. There's documents that are public documents that I provided with Nancy Dodge. Q. Listen to my question. What document did you use in coming to the answer to No. 8? A. It was documents that are located in the Library of Congress that talk about I don't have any of this in front of me so I can't tell you exactly what it is but it talks about the transfer of the land from the government to the Town. Q. Well, your response here is very

16 (Pages 58-61)

	58		60
1	Q in that it's quoting from a document.	1	to in response 8(A) includes specifically ferries?
2	A. Uh-huh.	2	A. I believe so, yes.
3	Q. Where is the document that you quoted	3	Q. Do you know?
4	from?	4	A. I'm just telling you that I believe so,
5	A. Well, I don't have it with me right now.	5	yes.
6	Q. Did you have it with you when this	6	Q. Now, are you taking the position that a
7	rebuttal testimony was prepared?	7	public vessel of the United States includes a
8	A. Yes.	8	private passenger ferry?
9	Q. What was the nature of the document?	9	A. I believe so.
10	A. I told you, it was just public documents	10	Q. Where are you getting that
11	that reference the property and I supplied a	11	interpretation from?
12	packet of those documents to Nancy Dodge.	12	A. Well, it's from the documents and how
13	Q. Do you have that packet now?	13	they're written and we're currently looking at
14	A. I do not.	14	that now.
15	Q. How did you get the language that you	15	Q. So is it fair to say that you believe
16	quoted from if you don't have the document?	16	that the documents of conveyance to the Town
17	A. I don't have it with me at this very	17	include a private passenger ferry?
18	second here.	18	A. Ido.
19	Q. Where is your copy of the document?	19	MS. MEROLLA: On the record, I'm going
20	A. It would be at my office.	20	to request, without any necessity for another data
21	Q. Are you making a representation that	21	request, the copies of the documents that the
22	that document includes ferries?	22	deponent is referring to that refer to private
23	A. Yes.	23	passenger ferries.
24	Q. And what representation are you making	24	MR. SHOER: I'm just writing it down.
25	with respect to the Town's limitations involving	25	MS. MEROLLA: That's all right.
	FO		C1
	59		61
1	ferries?	1	
1	ferries?	1	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want
		1 2 3	
2	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from	2	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering
2	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document.	2 3	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question?
2 3 4 5 6	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use	2 3 4 5	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me.
2 3 4 5 6	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes,	2 3 4 5	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer
2 3 4 5 6	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries."	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of
2 3 4 5 6 7	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4? A. They came from the documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take long if we can get our hands on them but could you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4? A. They came from the documents. Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take long if we can get our hands on them but could you put the request in a letter or just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4? A. They came from the documents. Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that the documents specifically refer to ferries?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take long if we can get our hands on them but could you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4? A. They came from the documents. Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take long if we can get our hands on them but could you put the request in a letter or just MS. MEROLLA: I can put it in an e-mail.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4? A. They came from the documents. Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that the documents specifically refer to ferries? A. I believe they refer to a bunch of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take long if we can get our hands on them but could you put the request in a letter or just MS. MEROLLA: I can put it in an e-mail. MR. SHOER: Just so we have it on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ferries? A. Just citing the language that came from the document. Q. Okay. Well, I noticed that in your response you quoted language from the document "public vessels of the United States for the use of said wharf," but you did not include in quotes, "which includes ferries." Could you take a look at the document, please, your response? It's No. 8. A. Okay. Q. All right. Do you see that you don't have quotes there around "which includes ferries"? A. I can see that, yes. Q. So where did you get the information from that ferries are included in any limitations regarding the use by the Town of the Town Dock No. 4? A. They came from the documents. Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that the documents specifically refer to ferries? A. I believe they refer to a bunch of different scenarios.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHOER: That refer to you want the documents that he's talking about in answering your question? MS. MEROLLA: Yes. And MR. SHOER: I don't have them in front of me. MS. MEROLLA: Just to clarify, answer 8(A) specifies that the conditions to the Town of the Town transfer, quote/unquote, which includes ferries, and I am making a request now, without the necessity of a formal request, for any and all documents which include that language which resulted in the interpretation that any vessels, other than public vessels of the United States, are involved in that transfer. How long do you think it will take to get those copies? MR. SHOER: I don't know. It won't take long if we can get our hands on them but could you put the request in a letter or just MS. MEROLLA: I can put it in an e-mail. MR. SHOER: Just so we have it on record.

17 (Pages 62-65)

62 64 1 says, "The condition that no tolls be charged to returned. 1 public vessels of the United States which includes Q. Have you investigated whether the 2 2 ferries." conditions at Dock No. 3 in terms of the rocks, 3 3 That's the document I'm looking for. bottom, depth, would allow the docking of a vessel 4 4 The document that references ferries. such as the Millennium at Dock No. 3? 5 5 THE WITNESS: Have I investigated? THE WITNESS: I believe Nancy Dodge has 6 6 MS. MEROLLA: Yes. 7 that. 7 MR. SHOER: I understand your question. A. I mean, that would-- that would be, I 8 8 I understand your reference point. Just -- just believe, not my issue. It's not my dock. 9 9 if you could put it in an e-mail or --Q. Let me rephrase that. Have you 10 10 investigated whether or not, in terms of the 11 MS. MEROLLA: | will do that. 11 physical contour of the land and water, your --MR. SHOER: -- in a letter to me. 12 12 either one of your vessels, the Millennium, would MS. MEROLLA: I'll just do it in an 13 13 be physically able to dock at Dock No. 3? e-mail. 14 14 MR. SHOER: So we'll have it for the A. I have not. 15 15 Q. With respect to New Harbor, have you had record and we'll respond. 16 16 any discussions with anyone regarding docking at BY MS. MEROLLA: 17 17 New Harbor? Q. Now, have you done any investigation as 18 18 to what it would take to get CRMC to make a change A. Yes. 19 19 in its decision with respect to the use of the Q. When did those discussions take place? 20 20 Ballard's dock, that being Dock No. 3? A. About two weeks ago. 21 21 Q. Was that the first time any discussion A. No, I have not. 22 22 took place with respect to docking in New Harbor? Q. Do you know what the limitations that 23 23 A. Yes. Coastal Resources Management Council, what those 24 24 Q. With whom did that discussion occur? 25 limitations are that are now imposed on Dock 25 63 65 No. 3? A. Cliff Payne, P-A-Y-N-E. 1 1 A. I don't know them off the top of my Q. What was the nature of your discussion 2 2 head. no. 3 with Mr. Payne? 3 Q. Do you have any idea what they are? A. Casual conversation of interest of 4 4 A. I have -- I have sort of an bringing a vessel to his dock. 5 5 understanding, yes. I don't have the document in Q. Okay. When you say "his dock," what 6 6 front of me so I can't quote from the document. dock are you referring to? 7 7 Q. Are you aware that the size and nature A. He owns a big dock in New Harbor. 8 8 of the vessels that are allowed to dock on that Q. Do you know who -- if he actually owns 9 9 dock is limited by Coastal Resources Management it or if it's owned by someone else? 10 10 Council? A. I don't know the dynamics of his 11 11 A. Yes. 12 corporation, no. 12 Q. And you are aware of the fact that only 13 Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you 13 private vessels, not vessels -- commercial vessels don't know whether or not Cliff Payne actually 14 14 are allowed to dock there? owns that dock? 15 15 A. Yes. A. I'm pretty confident that Cliff Payne 16 16 Q. So is it fair to say that as of today, controls and has ownership of that dock. 17 17 June 24th, 2015, use of Dock No. 3 is not Q. But as you sit here today, you don't 18 18 available to Rhode Island Fast Ferry? know if there are other parties who have an 19 19 A. As of today I do not have a lease for ownership interest in that dock; is that right? 20 20 that dock, no. A. I don't know the makeup of his 21 21 Q. And as of today, there are no ongoing ownership, no. 22 22 negotiations with respect to the owners of Dock 23 Q. And you haven't discussed this matter 23 No. 3 concerning RIFF's use of that dock, correct? with anyone else with respect to the use of the 24 24 A. Other than my e-mail that hasn't been dock which we will refer to as the Payne Dock, 25 25

18 (Pages 66-69)

	66		68
1	correct?	1	respect to the suitability of the use of the dock
2	A. Can you repeat the question?	2	by Rhode Island Fast Ferry?
3	Q. You haven't discussed the use of the	3	A. I have not hired a consultant to tell me
4	Payne Dock with anyone else, correct?	4	if my boat can dock at his dock. No, I have not.
5	A. No.	5	Q. If the Rhode Island Fast Ferry were to
6	Q. Have you had any written communication	6	use the Payne Dock, how does the how do you
7	with Cliff Payne regarding the use of what	7	plan on transporting passengers from the dock once
8	we'll lack of a better term refer to it as	8	they arrive at Payne's dock?
9	the Payne Dock in New Harbor?	9	A. They'll walk up a gangway and board the
10	A. No, I have not.	10	boat.
11	Q. How many discussions have you had with	11	Q. I'm referring to the disembarking
12	Mr. Payne concerning the use of the Payne Dock?	12	passengers.
13	A. Two.	13	A. They'll walk down the gangway and down
14	Q. When was the last discussion?	14	onto the dock.
15	A. That was probably a week later.	15	Q. And what is your plan for directing the
16	Q. Have you ever submitted a memorandum of	16	traffic from Payne's Dock onto the Island?
17	understanding to Mr. Payne regarding the use of	17	A. It would be the same that we did back in
18	the dock?	18	2001.
19	A. I have not.	19	Q. Is there a written plan?
20	Q. Have you ever submitted any proposed	20	A. There's no written plan, no. You
21	lease or other document to Mr. Payne regarding the	21	wouldn't need a written plan for organizing
22	use of the dock?	22	passengers on a dock.
23	A. Back in 1999 I did.	23	Q. Have you done any investigation
24	Q. And what was that regarding?	24	regarding parking of vehicles, people picking up
25	A. It was for Rhode Island High Speed	25	passengers, as to how that would proceed?
	67		69
1	Ferry.	1	A. I've already done it. I know how it
2	Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within	1 2	A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two
2 3	Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum	1 2 3	A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine.
2 3 4	Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne	1 2 3 4	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have
2 3 4 5	Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock?		 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in
2 3 4 5 6	Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not.	4 5 6	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right?
2 3 4 5	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to 	4 5 6 7	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of 	4 5 6 7 8	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to 	4 5 6 7	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? A. Not required. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment to meet with anybody at Ballard's to discuss a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? A. Not required. Q. I'm asking you whether or not you've had 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment to meet with anybody at Ballard's to discuss a lease for their dock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? A. Not required. Q. I'm asking you whether or not you've had any independent investigation done. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment to meet with anybody at Ballard's to discuss a lease for their dock. Q. What is your plan with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? A. Not required. Q. I'm asking you whether or not you've had any independent investigation done. A. I don't need one. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment to meet with anybody at Ballard's to discuss a lease for their dock. Q. What is your plan with respect to obtaining a place for Rhode Island Fast Ferry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? A. Not required. Q. I'm asking you whether or not you've had any independent investigation done. A. I don't need one. Q. Could you listen to my question? Have 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment to meet with anybody at Ballard's to discuss a lease for their dock. Q. What is your plan with respect to obtaining a place for Rhode Island Fast Ferry vessels to dock prior to the Division of Public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Ferry. Q. Okay. So let's just back it up. Within the last year, have you submitted any memorandum of understanding or proposed lease to Mr. Payne with respect to the use of that dock? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you conducted any investigation to determine whether or not the physical contours of the land and water at the Payne Dock would be suitable for the use of Rhode Island Fast Ferry's vessels? A. I know it would be suitable, yes. Q. Have you conducted any investigations? A. Given my experience and my investigation back in 1999 and running boats in and out of his dock, I am confident that it can dock another vessel at his dock. Q. Have you had any independent evaluation done besides your own view of the situation? A. Not required. Q. I'm asking you whether or not you've had any independent investigation done. A. I don't need one. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I've already done it. I know how it will proceed just by running the operation for two years, and it went perfectly fine. Q. So it's fair to say that today you have no formal plan, you just would do what you did in the past; is that right? A. I would run the operation the same way it was run in the past, correct. Q. How did you leave it with Mr. Payne in terms of any future discussions or negotiations? A. It's just open ended. Q. So you have no plans to get together with him to discuss this matter further? A. As of today I don't have an appointment set up to meet with him, no. Q. Is it fair to say as of today you have no plans with Mr. Filippi or any representative of Ballard's to discuss the use of their dock? A. As of today I don't have an appointment to meet with anybody at Ballard's to discuss a lease for their dock. Q. What is your plan with respect to obtaining a place for Rhode Island Fast Ferry

19 (Pages 70-73)

	70		72
	I believe will be in the fall?		au option 2
1	MR. SHOER: September I think.	1	question?
2	MS. MEROLLA: September.	2	MS. MEROLLA: Can you read it back, please?
4	A. I'm hoping to have an MOU or a	3 4	(The *question was read by the court
5	memorandum of understanding or some sort of	4 5	reporter, as requested.)
6	agreement by the time the hearings take place.	6	A. Our our expert experience comes from
7	Q. With whom?	7	my knowledge of running boats as well as my
8	THE WITNESS: With whom?	8	captains. That's where the experience comes from
9	MS. MEROLLA: Yes.	9	and the expert of of knowing about congestion
10	A. I I believe you just went over all	10	and operating in and out of harbors.
11	the options.	11	Q. So then the answer to my question is no,
12	Q. With whom are you planning on having a	12	you don't have any plans to engage an expert,
13	memorandum of understanding before the September	13	correct?
14	hearing?	14	A. I'm not going to hire a consultant to
15	A. I'm hoping to have a dock in place to	15	tell me that a harbor is safe for one of our
16	use the boat at some point in the future.	16	boats, no.
17	I am going to plan on still working and	17	MS. MEROLLA: Okay. I will yield to
18	moving forward to find somewhere to dock my boat.	18	Mr. McElroy at this time.
19	I can't tell you exactly who that will be. I	19	MR. SHOER: Can we take a quick break?
20	don't know which person or company or what it	20	MS. MEROLLA: Sure.
21	might be but, at some point, I'm hopeful that I	21	(RECESS)
	will find something.	22	EXAMINATION
23	Q. So it's fair to say that as today's	23	BY MR. McELROY:
24	date, there are no specific plans?	24	Q. Mr. Donadio, you know me, correct?
25	A. My plan is to find a dock space.	25	A. Yes, I do.
	71		
			73
1	Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say	1	Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I
2	Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's	2	Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as
2 3	Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's?	2 3	Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry.
2 3 4	Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's?A. As of today those are the three	2 3 4	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to
2 3 4 5	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff 	2 3 4 5	Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. One.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. One. Q. When was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. Q. Do you have any plans in New Harbor to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. One. Q. When was that? A. This morning. Q. And when you talked to your attorneys, you didn't review any documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. Q. Do you have any plans in New Harbor to have a ticket booth on the Island? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. This morning. Q. And when you talked to your attorneys, you didn't review any documents? A. We were on the phone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. Q. Do you have any plans in New Harbor to have a ticket booth on the Island? A. No. Q. *Although you haven't had an evaluation done, do you plan to engage the services of any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. This morning. Q. And when you talked to your attorneys, you didn't review any documents? A. We were on the phone. MR. McELROY: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. Q. Do you have any plans in New Harbor to have a ticket booth on the Island? A. No. Q. *Although you haven't had an evaluation done, do you plan to engage the services of any expert for purposes of coming to a conclusion on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. This morning. Q. And when you talked to your attorneys, you didn't review any documents? A. We were on the phone. MR. McELROY: Okay. MR. SHOER: You are not going to ask him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. Q. Do you have any plans in New Harbor to have a ticket booth on the Island? A. No. Q. *Although you haven't had an evaluation done, do you plan to engage the services of any expert for purposes of coming to a conclusion on the safety of operating within Old Harbor or New 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. This morning. Q. And when you talked to your attorneys, you didn't review any documents? A. We were on the phone. MR. McELROY: Okay. MR. SHOER: You are not going to ask him what we talked about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. Well, is it also fair to say that as of today, the only two options are Payne's or Ballard's? A. As of today those are the three actually. You said you said Ballard's, Cliff and possibly the Town, the Town Dock location. We possibly have three as of today. Q. You are including the Town Dock in your possible locations? A. Yes. Q. Have you consulted with the Town Zoning official to determine whether or not use of the of a dock by Rhode Island Fast Ferry on Block Island would require any approvals of the Town? A. I have not consulted with anyone from the Zoning Department of Block Island, no. Q. Do you have any plans in New Harbor to have a ticket booth on the Island? A. No. Q. *Although you haven't had an evaluation done, do you plan to engage the services of any expert for purposes of coming to a conclusion on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I'm Mike McElroy for the record and I represent Interstate Navigation doing business as the Block Island Ferry. Mr. Donadio, what did you review prior to your deposition? A. Prior to this deposition? Q. Yes. In preparation for this deposition, did you review anything? A. I did not. Q. Did you talk to anybody in preparation for the deposition? A. No. Well, my attorneys. Q. Okay. And how many discussions did you have? A. This morning. Q. And when you talked to your attorneys, you didn't review any documents? A. We were on the phone. MR. McELROY: Okay. MR. SHOER: You are not going to ask him

20 (Pages 74-77)

	74		76
1	this easy but, you know, understand that	1	THE WITNESS: How did the relationship
2	Well, let me just ask the question. You've	1	come about?
3	already filed direct testimony and supplemental	2	MR. McELROY: The contract.
4	rebuttal testimony, correct?	4	A. It was an introduction through somebody
5	A. Yes.	4 5	and I started chartering my boat to them.
6	Q. And you've also filed a series of data	6	Q. All right. Is there an opportunity for
7	responses responding to data requests of both	7	you to charter the boat again next year?
8	Interstate and the Town, correct?	8	A. I don't know from year to year.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. How do you find out from year to year
10	Q. And you've reviewed those responses and	10	whether the opportunity will be there?
11	that testimony, correct?	11	A. They will have to notify me.
12	A. At some point I have, yes.	12	Q. And how many years have you had it there
13	Q. And when you prepared it, you felt that	12	in Bermuda?
14	the testimony and the data responses were accurate	14	A. This will be its third year.
14	and complete, correct?	14	Q. So how do they notify you at the end of
16	A. Yes.	16	the first year, regarding the second; at the end
17	Q. And are you willing today to adopt those	17	of the second, regarding the third? Approximately
18	under oath?	18	when did you find that they were interested in
19	A. With the exception of that date.	19	extending?
20	Q. The date. The 2012 that should have	20	A. Probably three months prior to going
20	been 2013?	21	back down there again.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. And you place it there in the spring?
23	Q. Has your attorney explained to you the	23	A. Usually May.
24	requirement of supplementation of testimony in	24	Q. May. And so how do you find out? Do
25	data responses at the Division, that if you get	25	they call you? Do they send you an e-mail, a
	75		77
1	additional information that either changes or	1	⁷⁷ letter? What do they do?
1	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or	1	
	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to		letter? What do they do?
2	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of	2	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in
2 3	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that?	2 3	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016?
2 3 4	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at	2 3 4	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in
2 3 4 5 6 7	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically	2 3 4 5	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda?
2 3 4 5 6 7	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would	2 3 4 5	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention	2 3 4 5 6 7	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by way of submitting a bid?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to tell me that they want to use the boat again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by way of submitting a bid? A. Do I have to I don't understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to tell me that they wou had any of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by way of submitting a bid? A. Do I have to I don't understand the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to tell me that they want to use the boat again. Q. And have you had any of those discussions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by way of submitting a bid? A. Do I have to I don't understand the question. Q. You have the Millennium currently under 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to tell me that they want to use the boat again. Q. And have you had any of those discussions? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by way of submitting a bid? A. Do I have to I don't understand the question. Q. You have the Millennium currently under contract to the Bermudian government, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to tell me that they want to use the boat again. Q. And have you had any of those discussions? A. No. Q. What is your hope regarding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 additional information that either changes or supplements what you previously testified to or responded to in a data response, you have to supplement it as soon as you can; are you aware of that? A. Yes. I believe we discussed that at that conference as well that if hypothetically if a dock were to come up or something, we would have to immediately bring it to the attention to the hearing officer's attention and supplement the testimony. Q. And that's your intention, correct? A. Absolutely. Q. And I apologize if I'm jumping around just a little bit but these are mostly follow-ups to what Ms. Merolla was asking. With regard to the Millennium and its placement in Bermuda, do you have to do that by way of submitting a bid? A. Do I have to I don't understand the question. Q. You have the Millennium currently under 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 letter? What do they do? A. Communicate by phone. Q. Have you discussed at all the possibility of putting the Millennium there in 2016? THE WITNESS: Putting the Millennium in Bermuda? MR. McELROY: Yes. A. I have not discussed with them repeat the question. It's a little confusing how you asked it. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to make it confusing. Have you had any discussions of any kind, either oral or written, with anybody regarding placing the Millennium in Bermuda in 2016? A. They have an opportunity to charter the boat again, yes. If they want to, they have to tell me that they want to use the boat again. Q. And have you had any of those discussions? A. No.

21 (Pages 78-81)

	78		80
1	A. I'm hoping it's operating somewhere.	1	I'm asking you to assume that you get it.
2	There's no long-term contract; it's a seasonal	2	A. Okay.
3	contract. So if it's not working there, it will	3	Q. What would be your preference? A new
4	be working up here doing something else.	4	boat, the Millennium or the Ava Pearl?
	Q. If you had the opportunity to place the	5	A. I guess it would also depend on the
5	Millennium in Bermuda again in 2016 on the same	0	timeline too because, you know, a decision coming
6	financial terms that you currently have in 2015,	0	
		7	-
8	would you prefer to do that, or if you had the	8	decision coming out in February of 2016, so again
9	opportunity to use it on Block Island, would you	9	I can't answer that question accurately.
10	prefer to use it on Block Island?	10	I have I have options within my own
11	A. I can't make that determination right	11	company to put a vessel on that run.
12	now.	12	Q. All right. Then let me make the
13	Q. Well, it's a hypothetical question. I	13	hypothetical a little bit more specific. We're
14	mean, which of those two do you think would be	14	going to have hearings approximately in September.
15	more financially rewarding to Rhode Island Fast	15	Assume for the sake of argument that you get
16	Ferry?	16	a favorable decision in October. What would your
17	A. I think I'd rather have the boat running	17	preference be? A new boat, the Millennium or the
18	here locally. Easier to manage.	18	Ava Pearl?
19	Q. And do you think it would be more	19	A. It may be a mix of both.
20	financially rewarding to have it running to Block	20	Q. Both?
21	Island?	21	A. Both.
22	A. I I can't answer to which is more	22	Q. That's three. A boat?
23	financially rewarding. They're two different	23	A. I'm sorry. Yeah. Well, one scenario
24	types of services, but if it was working here in	24	could be putting one vessel on while I'm building
25	Rhode Island, there would be more jobs, local	25	a boat or mixing both boats together sharing the
	79		81
1		1	
1	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset		run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes
	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock.	2	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself.
3	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the	2 3	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on
3 4	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate	2 3 4	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with
3 4 5	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda	2 3 4 5	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands.
3 4 5 6	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that	2 3 4 5 6	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an
3 4 5 6 7	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most	2 3 4 5 6	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the
3 4 5 6 7 8	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the business model as to which boat, whether the Ava	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be most likely a mix of both boats in the first
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the business model as to which boat, whether the Ava Pearl, the Millennium, or build a brand-new boat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the business model as to which boat, whether the Ava Pearl, the Millennium, or build a brand-new boat for the run.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be most likely a mix of both boats in the first season while hopefully we're building a new boat
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the business model as to which boat, whether the Ava Pearl, the Millennium, or build a brand-new boat for the run. Q. Why why can't you make a decision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be most likely a mix of both boats in the first season while hopefully we're building a new boat for the run.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the business model as to which boat, whether the Ava Pearl, the Millennium, or build a brand-new boat for the run. Q. Why why can't you make a decision based on an assumption which is the assumption as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be most likely a mix of both boats in the first season while hopefully we're building a new boat for the run. Q. And with regard to the Ava Pearl, when
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	jobs, and easier to manage the actual asset running here basically from our own dock. Q. If the Millennium was assume for the sake of argument that you received the certificate to run to Block Island, and assume that Bermuda does not renew its contract with you, would that mean that the first year of operation would most likely involve the Millennium as opposed to either a new vessel or the Ava Pearl? A. I can't determine that right now. It depends on the timeline. Depends if I want to build a new boat. You know, I I can't give you an accurate answer about that. Q. Well, what is your preference? A. I I can't make a business decision at this point in time on speculation. If I get the license, at that point in time, I can begin to see what works best for the business model as to which boat, whether the Ava Pearl, the Millennium, or build a brand-new boat for the run. Q. Why why can't you make a decision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 run while I'm building the boat, or one boat goes on all by itself. It depends on when I design the schedule on what makes more sense and how they interact with each other between the two islands. It's not as simple as just giving you an answer. There's a lot of economics behind the scenes on making these schedules and determining when that boat is going to leave, when that boat is going to arrive, so it's not that easy. Q. So you haven't done that analysis yet? A. I have not designed an exact schedule as of yet, no. Q. Well, have you done enough of an analysis of these variables to determine which boat you would most likely use if you get the CPCN in October? A. I can just generally say it would be most likely a mix of both boats in the first season while hopefully we're building a new boat for the run. Q. And with regard to the Ava Pearl, when you put her on the Martha's Vineyard run, did you

22 (Pages 82-85)

	82		84
	Millennium?	4	Island East Ferry and RIPTA to the federal
1	A. There's no correlation to the to the	1	Island Fast Ferry and RIPTA to the federal government?
2	boat being brand new versus the Millennium to	2	A. I believe so.
3	to a ridership increase, no.	3	Q. And was it the United States Department
4	Q. So you did not find that your customers	4	•
5	• •	5	of Transportation that administered the grant?
6	going to Martha's Vineyard had a preference for the Ava Pearl over the Millennium?	6	A. I I don't know. My operations
		7	manager actually handled most of the application process for me.
8	A. Well, absolutely that's a different	8	Q. Who was that?
9	question.	9	
10	People who rode our boat who saw both boats	10	
11	absolutely loved the Ava Pearl a lot more, yes.	11	Q. And how much was the grant?
12	Completely different type of service, different type of vessel.	12	A. I believe it was I mean, when we
13	Q. And you think putting the Ava Pearl, a	13	applied for the grant, I was going to apply for the bulk of the dock.
14	better boat, had any positive benefits in terms of	14	
15	increased ridership to Martha's Vineyard?	15	There was no limit to what you can apply for but I applied for less because it was for the
16		16	••
17	A. I can't correlate the ridership to the boat being new.	17	parking lot. It wasn't going to cost as much. I think it was in the neighborhood of close to
18	Q. Is ridership going up every year or is	18	300,000 or something like that.
19 20	it flat?	19	Q. Was it a matching grant?
	A. It's up and down, cyclical, just like	20	A. Yes.
21	everything else.	21 22	Q. 80/20, 75
22	Q. Okay. Do you remember that you talked	22	A. I believe it's 20 percent. 20 or 15.
23	about you were talking to the Town about the	23	Q. To your knowledge, are there any
24	possibility of applying for a grant?	24 25	additional monies available on that grant? Did
25	poolonity of applying for a grant.	23	additional monies available on that grants. Did
	83		85
1	83 A. Yes.	1	85 you apply for more?
1		1	
2	A. Yes.		you apply for more?
2 3	A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the	2	you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so.
2 3	A. Yes.Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave	2 3	you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about 	2 3 4 5	you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6	you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about 	2 3 4 5 6	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA regarding the grant? A. I don't have that name. There are several people I deal with at RIPTA. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I assume?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA regarding the grant? A. I don't have that name. There are several people I deal with at RIPTA. Q. This is not the Department of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I assume? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA regarding the grant? A. I don't have that name. There are several people I deal with at RIPTA. Q. This is not the Department of Transportation; this was the Rhode Island Public 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I assume? A. Yes. Q. With Nancy Dodge and Kim Gaffett?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA regarding the grant? A. I don't have that name. There are several people I deal with at RIPTA. Q. This is not the Department of Transportation; this was the Rhode Island Public Transit Authority? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I assume? A. Yes. Q. With Nancy Dodge and Kim Gaffett? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA regarding the grant? A. I don't have that name. There are several people I deal with at RIPTA. Q. This is not the Department of Transportation; this was the Rhode Island Public Transit Authority? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I assume? A. Yes. Q. With Nancy Dodge and Kim Gaffett? A. Yes. Q. Was anyone else at that meeting? A. I believe she let us in but other than that, no. It was just us three sitting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. And you said that you applied for the grant on your own and got the money to use to pave the parking lot, I assume, at Quonset? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about that grant? Is it a federal grant or state? A. I don't have the exact information in front of me, so if I say something wrong, I can't – you know, it is a federal grant that runs through RIPTA that made the Town of New Shoreham eligible for the monies because it was connecting to apparently an urban zone. Now, there was some some technical – technical relation that made them eligible to accept the money through RIPTA. Q. And who is your contact at RIPTA regarding the grant? A. I don't have that name. There are several people I deal with at RIPTA. Q. This is not the Department of Transportation; this was the Rhode Island Public Transit Authority? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you apply for more? A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. Q. Well, let's assume for the sake of argument that the Town changed their mind and they said, "Mr. Donadio, we changed our mind. Is there any way you can get grant monies to help us build a dock in Old Harbor?" What would you do? A. I'd pick up the phone very quickly, call RIPTA, and ask them some questions and hopefully try to find some money. Q. But as of right now, you haven't explored that? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Again, I'm jumping around so I apologize. A. That's all right. Q. You discussed meeting in this room I assume? A. Yes. Q. With Nancy Dodge and Kim Gaffett? A. Yes. Q. Was anyone else at that meeting? A. I believe she let us in but other than

23 (Pages 86-89)

1	86		88
1			
1 '	A. Kathy. I'm sorry.	1	the letter they submitted asking the Town Council
2	MR. SHOER: Attorney Merolla.	2	to support this application.
3	Q. You didn't have legal counsel with you?	3	Q. Okay. Do you know if the Tourism
4	A. No. It was more of a casual	4	Council still supports your application?
5	conversation.	5	A. I haven't gone back and asked them.
6	Q. And who set that meeting up?	6	Q. If they said that they no longer support
7	A. I called up Nancy Dodge and requested to	7	you, would that change your mind about going
8	meet with them.	8	forward?
9	Q. And can you tell me, as best you can	9	A. No.
10	recall, the substance of the conversation that	10	Q. Are you a licensed captain?
11	occurred?	11	A. I am not.
12	A. The substance was talking to Kim and	12	Q. So you've never yourself operated a
13	Nancy about wanting to run a ferry service to the	13	ferry?
14	Island again.	14	A. I've worked on ferry and tour boats a
15	We joked around that it was, you know, it's	15	lot, but I don't have an actual license.
16	been a long time since we were all together. We	16	Q. You've been a deckhand?
17	all just had more gray hair but they sat down and	17	A. Deckhand. Whatever you want to call it.
18	asked me some questions, and they related at the	18	
19	time that the air on the Island is probably	19	Q. But you've never operated it?
20	different than what it was back when you were	20	A. Never actually well, I've actually
21	fighting the Town and that you might find a	21	steered it before but I don't have a license. I
22	different reception, so I just discussed	22	don't operate or run the boat as a captain, no.
23	everything I put in my testimony as to the type of	23	Q. Have any of your captains ever landed a
24	boat I want to run, the seasonal service from	24	ferry in Old Harbor?
25	Quonset, all the amenities and the pluses for the	25	THE WITNESS: Any of my current
			, ,
	87		89
1	Island.	1	captains?
2	And they said, you know, we'll go back to the	2	MR. McELROY: Yes.
3	Town and, you know, see what we can do about	3	A. Yes.
4	getting you in front of the Town Council and	4	Q. Who?
5	presenting your plan.	5	A. James Stasinos. It's hard to pronounce.
6	Q. So this was before you made your first	6	Q. It's probably hard to spell.
7	presentation to the Town?	7	A. T-A-S-I-N-O-S (sic). And also Jordan
8	A. Yes. This was in the spring or maybe	8	Ryan, R-Y-A-N. They both have docked Interstate's
9	maybe April, March or April of 2013, prior to the	9	boats in and out of that harbor hundreds, if not
1	application going in, yes	10	thousands of times.
10		1	
10 11	I had a good feeling after the meeting but	11	Q. They docked those boats at Interstate's
	I had a good feeling after the meeting but apparently that was incorrect.	11 12	Q. They docked those boats at Interstate's docks, correct?
11			-
11 12	apparently that was incorrect.	12	docks, correct?
11 12 13	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to	12 13	docks, correct? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going	12 13 14	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll
11 12 13 14 15	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if	12 13 14 15	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the
11 12 13 14 15 16	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is	12 13 14 15 16	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct	12 13 14 15 16 17	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct me that the Tourism Council supported you; is	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4. Q. They never docked at the Town Dock,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct me that the Tourism Council supported you; is that correct? A. The Block Island Tourism Council	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4. Q. They never docked at the Town Dock, correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct me that the Tourism Council supported you; is that correct? A. The Block Island Tourism Council supported I guess you would say the the 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4. Q. They never docked at the Town Dock, correct? A. No.
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct me that the Tourism Council supported you; is that correct? A. The Block Island Tourism Council	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4. Q. They never docked at the Town Dock, correct? A. No. Q. And they never docked at the Filippi
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct me that the Tourism Council supported you; is that correct? A. The Block Island Tourism Council supported I guess you would say the the ferry service from Quonset. Q. Okay. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4. Q. They never docked at the Town Dock, correct? A. No. Q. And they never docked at the Filippi Marina, correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 apparently that was incorrect. Q. One of the things you testified to earlier is that the reason you are still going forward, even though you told the Town that if they didn't want it, you wouldn't pursue it, is that the and if I am wrong about this, correct me that the Tourism Council supported you; is that correct? A. The Block Island Tourism Council supported I guess you would say the the ferry service from Quonset. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 docks, correct? A. Yes. Q. And they never docked at what I'll call the Town Dock which is number on the exhibit I forget what it was. MS. MEROLLA: 4. Q. They never docked at the Town Dock, correct? A. No. Q. And they never docked at the Filippi Marina, correct? A. Correct. Q. And they never docked at the Payne Dock,

24 (Pages 90-93)

	90		92
1	A. They have not, no. Ryan maybe Jordan	1	any way with Mr. DeAngelis about this?
2	has. I don't know if he's taken a different boat	2	A. No.
3	in there but I'd have to check on that.	3	Q. Do you intend to?
4	Q. You don't need to check. To the best of	4	A. I don't know.
5	your knowledge.	5	Q. Have you ever had any conversations or
6	A. To the best of my knowledge, no.	6	communications with anyone, other than that e-mail
7	Q. Again, I apologize if you've already	7	with Mr. Filippi, regarding what would be
8	covered this in some detail but I just want to	8	necessary in order to lift the restriction?
9	get I want to try to put these conversations in	9	A. No.
10	a box.	10	Q. I know you testified that Mr. Filippi
11	I'd like to break down start with New	11	did not get back to you after you sent him the
12	Harbor.	12	draft MOU.
13	Are there any communications of any kind,	13	Is it your plan to follow up with him some
14	oral or written, regarding the possibility of	14	time in the future?
15	landing the Rhode Island Fast Ferry in New Harbor	15	A. Yes.
16	that you have not already discussed in your	16	Q. And what are you planning to do?
17	deposition?	17	A. Ask him why he didn't respond to my
18	A. No.	18	e-mail.
19	Q. Same question but with regard to what	19	Q. Okay. So your plan is to try to
20	I'll call the Filippi Marina which I think you are	20	negotiate further regarding that matter?
21	calling Ballard's.	21	A. That that my plan is to find a
22	A. Yes. I call it Ballard's.	22	dock space on the Island.
23	Q. Any communications, oral or written,	23	Q. Is it also your plan to follow up
24	that you that you have not discussed here	24	further with Mr. Payne?
25	today?	25	A. Yes.
	91		93
1	A. No.	1	Q. Is it your plan to follow up further
2	A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town	2	Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers?
	A. No.Q. Same question with regard to the TownDock. Any communications with either the Town or	2 3	Q. Is it your plan to follow up furtherwith the Army Corps of Engineers?A. Yes.
2 3 4	A. No.Q. Same question with regard to the TownDock. Any communications with either the Town orthe Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that	2 3 4	Q. Is it your plan to follow up furtherwith the Army Corps of Engineers?A. Yes.Q. Is it your plan to follow further with
2 3 4 5	A. No.Q. Same question with regard to the TownDock. Any communications with either the Town orthe Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else thatyou have not discussed here today?	2 3 4 5	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. Filippi suggested that you might want to contact 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as of yet, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. Filippi suggested that you might want to contact Attorney DeAngelis regarding the possibility of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as of yet, no. Q. And you don't have any plans to or you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. Filippi suggested that you might want to contact Attorney DeAngelis regarding the possibility of getting the restrictions lifted; do you remember 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as of yet, no. Q. And you don't have any plans to or you do have plans to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. Filippi suggested that you might want to contact Attorney DeAngelis regarding the possibility of getting the restrictions lifted; do you remember that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as of yet, no. Q. And you don't have any plans to or you do have plans to? A. My plans are to get a dock on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. Filippi suggested that you might want to contact Attorney DeAngelis regarding the possibility of getting the restrictions lifted; do you remember that? A. I'd have to look at the e-mail again. It's been a couple of years. Q. Well, that was the preface. Have you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as of yet, no. Q. And you don't have any plans to or you do have plans to? A. My plans are to get a dock on the Island, so that may incorporate trying to set up another meeting with the Town. Q. Your company or a subsidiary of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. Same question with regard to the Town Dock. Any communications with either the Town or the Army Corps of Engineers or anyone else that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. Any conversations or communications with anyone else regarding any other possible docking locations on Block Island A. No. Q that you have not discussed here today? A. No. Q. With regard to the Coastal Resources Management Council, one of the things that I noted in the e-mail and I don't have it in front of me but I'm sure you'll remember it is that Mr. Filippi suggested that you might want to contact Attorney DeAngelis regarding the possibility of getting the restrictions lifted; do you remember that? A. I'd have to look at the e-mail again. It's been a couple of years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Army Corps of Engineers? A. Yes. Q. Is it your plan to follow further with the Coastal Resources Management Council? A. I don't know if that's necessary. Maybe. I don't know. Q. Is it your plan to follow up further with the Town? A. In what regards? Q. Regarding docking at the Town Dock. A. Possibly. Q. But you don't have any concrete plans? A. I don't I don't have anything set up to meet with them at this point in time. Q. You haven't asked anybody for a meeting? A. I have not asked them for a meeting as of yet, no. Q. And you don't have any plans to or you do have plans to? A. My plans are to get a dock on the Island, so that may incorporate trying to set up

25 (Pages 94-97)

	94		96
	Despuster Wind preject is that correct?		
1	Deepwater Wind project, is that correct?	1	vessel?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I can't discuss what I've talked to
3	Q. Is that a subsidiary or is it a separate	3	it's a contract between Deepwater and myself. I
4	company?	4	can't discuss what their plans are.
5	MR. SHOER: Let me just put an objection	5	Q. Well, you can't discuss because you
6	on the record.	6	don't know or you can't discuss because you feel
7	I don't know what what the	7	that it's inappropriate to discuss it?
8	relevance just for the record, I don't know the	8	A. I can't discuss because it's their
9	relevance of asking him about other business	9	contract and I'm under a legal obligation to them.
10	contracts he has or other other services	10	I can't discuss anything about a contract
11	provided to other people that are not associated	11	with anybody else. I don't know what their
12	with Rhode Island Fast Ferry application for a	12	intentions are. It's their operation. I'm just a
13	CPCN to Block Island.	13	service provider.
14	MR. McELROY: Okay. He can make an	14	If they have an intention to run a boat out
15	objection. Unless he instructs you not to answer,	15	of Block Island during the construction phase or
16	you can answer.	16	whatever, that's that's them. I cannot answer
17	MR. SHOER: I just wanted to get	17	for them.
18	A. It's not a separate company, no.	18	Q. I'm not asking about any contracts that
19	Q. So it's a subsidiary or a related	19	Deepwater Wind may have with other people. I'm
20	company to Rhode Island Fast Ferry, correct?	20	only asking about the arrangements that you have
21	A. Correct.	21	with Deepwater.
22	Q. And is it your plan that this vessel	22	Are there any arrangements between you and
23	will land on Block Island at all?	23	Deepwater Wind, formal or informal, or
24	A. I I can't discuss that stuff	24	communications, formal or informal, regarding
25	regarding any any contracts I might have with	25	landing that vessel somewhere on Block Island?
	95		97
	95		97
1	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it.	1	A. Not right now, no.
2	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the	2	A. Not right now, no.Q. Do you think there will be?
2 3	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to	2 3	A. Not right now, no.Q. Do you think there will be?A. I don't know.
2 3 4	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future.	2 3 4	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block
2 3 4 5	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to	2 3 4 5	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island?
2 3 4 5 6	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island?	2 3 4	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their
2 3 4 5 6 7	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities for this vessel on Block Island been discussed by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel that a landing facility on Block Island would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities for this vessel on Block Island been discussed by you at all? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel that a landing facility on Block Island would be preferable for that operation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities for this vessel on Block Island been discussed by you at all? A. To anyone on Block Island? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel that a landing facility on Block Island would be preferable for that operation. A. It doesn't matter to me where the boat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities for this vessel on Block Island? A. To anyone on Block Island? Q. To anyone on Block Island or anywhere. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel that a landing facility on Block Island would be preferable. A. It doesn't matter to me where the boat lands. That would be their decision. It's their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities for this vessel on Block Island? A. To anyone on Block Island? Q. To anyone on Block Island or anywhere. Have you had any communications regarding a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel that a landing facility on Block Island would be preferable for that operation. A. It doesn't matter to me where the boat lands. That would be their decision. It's their operation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Deepwater regarding the legalities of it. At this point in time, we plan on running the boat out of Quonset. I don't know what's going to happen at some point in the future. Q. Well, do you have any plans to try to land on Block Island? A. Well, as of right now we are running the vessel out of Quonset. I can't speak as to what Deepwater is going to want to do down the road. Q. Would you prefer if they run out of Block Island? A. Given the logistics it would be easier to run out of Block Island, yes. Q. Have you or Deepwater Wind explored any landing facilities on Block Island? A. Not as of yet, no. Q. But is it your plan to do so? A. I don't know. Q. Have any potential landing facilities for this vessel on Block Island? A. To anyone on Block Island? A. To anyone on Block Island or anywhere. Have you had any communications regarding a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Not right now, no. Q. Do you think there will be? A. I don't know. Q. But you would prefer to land on Block Island? A. That's not my decision; that's their decision. I just provide a service. Q. If they asked you for your input A. I'm sorry. Go ahead. Q. If they asked you for your input, would you say that a landing location on Block Island would be preferable? A. They're responsible for docks, I am not, so that would be their decision. Q. When you say it would be their decision A. I don't know what to tell you. Q. I would just like you to answer the question as to whether or not you personally feel that a landing facility on Block Island would be preferable. A. It doesn't matter to me where the boat lands. That would be their decision. It's their

26 (Pages 98-101)

36	100
1 boat lands. That's their decision. I cannot	1 it. To get into whether he is able to do it,
с. н.	
	8 that has applied for this application is working
9 Q. Well, for example, are you responsible	9 to develop a landing facility on Block Island,
 for paying for the fuel? A. I can't discuss that. 	10 that could be shared by by this
	11 MR. HALL: He has no knowledge of that. 12 THE WITNESS: Can I answer the question
12 Q. You can't discuss your arrangements with 13 Deepwater Wind?	•
	13 in a different way and maybe that will put it to 14 rest?
 15 arrangements, no, I cannot. 16 Q. Under what privilege are you asserting 	
	 A. I have no intentions of developing a dock for Deepwater Wind's operations.
MR. SHOER: Can we go off the record for just a second? Just put the objection on the	18 Q. On Block Island?19 A. On Block Island.
	A. Is that good?
	22 Q. That gets us where we gotta go.
	 A. All right. Q. I believe and I can't recall whether
A. I can't answer the question. I'm under	²⁵ it was testimony or a data response but there
20	101
1 a legal obligation regarding my contract. I'm not	1 was a question regarding I think it was a data
2 allowed to discuss it with anybody for a period of	2 request a question regarding how the passengers
3 years. I cannot talk about the contract.	3 who land on Block Island would be serviced on that
4 Q. Unfortunately you are in a deposition	4 site; do you recall that?
5 where unless you are instructed not to answer, you	5 THE WITNESS: Are you talking about Old
 6 have to answer if you have knowledge. 	6 Harbor?
7 MR. HALL: Then I'll instruct him not to	7 MR. McELROY: Yes. Old Harbor.
8 answer. Don't answer.	8 A. Being serviced in what way?
9 MR. McELROY: What is the privilege?	9 Q. If they were getting off the ferry and
10 MR. HALL: It's not a privilege. I	10 they were going to be meeting friends, if they
11 think you are going down a road of being	11 were having luggage that was going to have to be
12 harassive. I think you're going down a road of	12 taken care of, if they were going to take a taxi
, , ,	
13 trying to get information that's completely	13 tour of the Island, how that land site activity
14 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition	13 tour of the Island, how that land site activity
14 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition	13 tour of the Island, how that land site activity14 was going to take place. Do you recall that?
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. 	 13 tour of the Island, how that land site activity 14 was going to take place. Do you recall that? 15 A. Well, I remember I remember regarding
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to be using the existing taxi stands.
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, you could ask him questions about all sorts of 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to be using the existing taxi stands. There wasn't going to be any ticketing
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, you could ask him questions about all sorts of money-saving opportunities that he may have. 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to be using the existing taxi stands. There wasn't going to be any ticketing necessities or buildings or power or electricity
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, you could ask him questions about all sorts of money-saving opportunities that he may have. It doesn't have anything to do with 	 13 tour of the Island, how that land site activity 14 was going to take place. Do you recall that? 15 A. Well, I remember I remember regarding 16 the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to 17 be using the existing taxi stands. 18 There wasn't going to be any ticketing 19 necessities or buildings or power or electricity 20 or water or anything required on the past the
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, you could ask him questions about all sorts of money-saving opportunities that he may have. It doesn't have anything to do with whether or not there is a convenience or a 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to be using the existing taxi stands. There wasn't going to be any ticketing necessities or buildings or power or electricity or water or anything required on the past the mean the high high mark high water tide.
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, you could ask him questions about all sorts of money-saving opportunities that he may have. It doesn't have anything to do with whether or not there is a convenience or a necessity for a ferry to go from Quonset to Block 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to be using the existing taxi stands. There wasn't going to be any ticketing necessities or buildings or power or electricity or water or anything required on the past the mean the high high mark high water tide. Passengers would be cued on the dock, not on an
 irrelevant, outside of the scope of the deposition notice which is with regard to the application for the license through the Division. This has nothing to do with it. I mean, you could ask him questions about all sorts of money-saving opportunities that he may have. It doesn't have anything to do with whether or not there is a convenience or a necessity for a ferry to go from Quonset to Block Island, and that's it. 	 tour of the Island, how that land site activity was going to take place. Do you recall that? A. Well, I remember I remember regarding the Mount Hope Dock, you know, they were going to be using the existing taxi stands. There wasn't going to be any ticketing necessities or buildings or power or electricity or water or anything required on the past the mean the high high mark high water tide. Passengers would be cued on the dock, not on an area where there's cars or vehicular traffic.

27 (Pages 102-105)

	102		104
1 .	have an and off the best		
1	luggage on and off the boat.		nature.
2	MS. MEROLLA: If I can interrupt, this	2	I mean, I don't remember exact dates or what
3	is at the top of this page is what you are	3	they may have been about. I mean, I was pretty
4	referring to, Mike. I believe that's the data	4	friendly with Josh up until the application went
5	request you are referring to.	5	in, so I borrowed gangways. We've talked about
6	BY MR. McELROY:	6	numerous things. You know, I mean, I don't know
7	Q. Assuming a customer is either arriving	7	the exact form.
8	on the Island at that dock and wants to go up to	8	Q. Did you have any conversations with
9	Water Street or is coming to Water Street to get	9	Interstate regarding buying Interstate?
10	on your ferry to go back to the mainland, what	10	A. Yes.
11	property would they cross in order to get there?	11	Q. Tell me what you remember about that.
12	THE WITNESS: Which dock are you talking	12	A. We had a meeting with Sue Linda, Ray
13	about?	13	Linda, and Josh. I think I think that's all,
14	MR. McELROY: The Mount Hope one.	14	yes.
15	THE WITNESS: Which property are they	15	Q. And when did that take place, to the
16	crossing?	16	best of your recollection?
17	MR. McELROY: Yes.	17	A. I believe it was again, dates are not
18	A. They walk down the Town Dock and onto	18	good with me.
19	the Town land. I don't know who owns that who	19	Q. Approximations?
20	owns the property. I don't know that.	20	A. I'm going to guess it was in the summer
21	Q. Well, you can't reach the Town Dock from	21	of 2013.
22	Water Street; you've got to cross some property to	22	Q. After this application was filed or
23	get there, correct?	23	about that time?
24	THE WITNESS: You mean down the road?	24	A. It was right around that time, yes.
25	MR. McELROY: Yes.	25	Q. And did you contact them or did they
	103		105
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	contact you?
2	Q. And whose road is that?	2	A. I contacted them.
3	A. The Town's road.	3	Q. And why?
4	Q. The taxi stand that you are referring to	4	A. I wanted to see if they're interested in
5	at the top near Water Street	5	selling their business.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Why?
7	Q that's on land owned by Intrastate	7	A. Because I wanted to buy their business
8	Nav, correct?	8	and expand my company.
		1	
9	A. I don't know. Can I take a break?	9	Q. So take me through where did you
9 10	A. I don't know. Can I take a break? (RECESS)	9 10	Q. So take me through where did you did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails?
			•
10	(R E C E S S)	10	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails?
10 11	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record,	10 11	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened?
10 11 12	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY:	10 11 12	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple
10 11 12 13	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any	10 11 12 13	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails?What happened?A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times.
10 11 12 13 14	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY:	10 11 12 13 14	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails?What happened?A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times.Q. On the phone or in person?
10 11 12 13 14 15	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple	10 11 12 13 14 15	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails?What happened?A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times.Q. On the phone or in person?A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails?What happened?A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times.Q. On the phone or in person?A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on numerous occasions about different things.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett? A. In Narragansett, yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on numerous occasions about different things. Q. Within the last, say, three years, can	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett? A. In Narragansett, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on numerous occasions about different things. Q. Within the last, say, three years, can you chronologically go through what conversations	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett? A. In Narragansett, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes. Q. And what happened?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on numerous occasions about different things. Q. Within the last, say, three years, can you chronologically go through what conversations you've had with Josh or anybody else at Interstate	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett? A. In Narragansett, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes. Q. And what happened? A. We had coffee and a bagel and talked
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on numerous occasions about different things. Q. Within the last, say, three years, can you chronologically go through what conversations you've had with Josh or anybody else at Interstate other than me?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett? A. In Narragansett, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes. Q. And what happened? A. We had coffee and a bagel and talked about the ferry industry and conversation of them
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(RECESS) MR. McELROY: Back on the record, please. BY MR. McELROY: Q. Mr. Donadio, have you had any conversations with Interstate Navigation or its representatives about anything in the last couple of years? Excluding conversations with me. A. With you. I've talked to Josh on numerous occasions about different things. Q. Within the last, say, three years, can you chronologically go through what conversations you've had with Josh or anybody else at Interstate	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 did you meet, talk to the phone, exchange e-mails? What happened? A. Yes. Josh Josh and I talked a couple of times. Q. On the phone or in person? A. On the phone. And he suggested meeting at Java Madness. Q. In Narragansett? A. In Narragansett, yes. Q. And did you? A. Yes. Q. And what happened? A. We had coffee and a bagel and talked

28 (Pages 106-109)

	106		108
1	Q. And what did they say?	1	amount that we would be agreeable to, no.
2	 They said not at this time. 	2	Q. Was there any discussion, regardless of
3	Q. Was there any follow-up to that?	3	whether you'd be agreeable to it, was there any
4	A. There was some follow-up. There was a	4	discussion or any proposals regarding a monetary
5	discussion of them possibly being interested in	5	sum regarding not moving forward?
6	buying a I don't know what you would call it.	6	A. No. There was no actual sum submitted
7	Josh had some sort of it was it was	7	to me to not move forward, no.
8	l guess you wouldn't call it a non-compete. It	8	Q. Did you submit any sums to them that
9	was sort of he was proposing to buy a period of	9	would induce you not to move forward?
10	time to keep me from moving forward on my license.	10	A. No.
11	Q. And was that something that he initiated	11	Q. You're sure about that?
12	or that you initiated?	12	A. I didn't give them an exact dollar
13	A. It was something that was initiated by	13	amount, no.
14	both parties.	14	Q. Did you give them an approximate dollar
15	Q. And, to the best of your recollection,	15	amount?
16	what were the details of the discussions?	16	A. Well, Josh brought up an approximate
17	A. It was all pretty much non-formal. I	17	dollar amount.
18	mean, there was no documents or paperwork. It was	18	Q. What did Josh bring up?
19	more or less just two companies talking.	19	A. I think he was I think he may have
20	My intention was to see if, you know, they're	20	been south of a million bucks.
21	interested in selling their company. I'm	21	Q. Okay. And what was your response to
22	expanding, you know. I want you know, that's	22	that?
23	what companies do, they look to grow, and he asked	23	A. Not interested in that.
24	me the same question. I said I'm not interested	24	Q. Because it wasn't enough?
25	in doing anything right now.	25	A. It's because I'm looking at a business
	107		109
1	Q. And they also talked to you about the	1	model that's going to expand my company for the
1	Q. And they also talked to you about the possibility of you not moving forward with your	1	
2	possibility of you not moving forward with your	2	future and I would not entertain that.
	possibility of you not moving forward with your application?		future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough?
2 3 4	possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum.	2 3	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say
2 3 4 5	possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your	2 3 4 5	future and I would not entertain that.Q. Because it wasn't enough?A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't
2 3 4 5 6	possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions.	2 3 4	future and I would not entertain that.Q. Because it wasn't enough?A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my
2 3 4 5	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, 	2 3 4 5	 future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a month later or something like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual payment to do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a month later or something like that. Q. Did you or Josh make a monetary proposal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual payment to do that? A. No. You know what? Actually he brought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a month later or something like that. Q. Did you or Josh make a monetary proposal regarding you not moving forward? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual payment to do that? A. No. You know what? Actually he brought that up. You're right. That was part of his sort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a month later or something like that. Q. Did you or Josh make a monetary proposal regarding you not moving forward? A. No. There was no dollar put on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual payment to do that? A. No. You know what? Actually he brought that up. You're right. That was part of his sort of morphed proposal that he was coming up with was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a month later or something like that. Q. Did you or Josh make a monetary proposal regarding you not moving forward? A. No. There was no dollar put on the table, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual payment to do that? A. No. You know what? Actually he brought that up. You're right. That was part of his sort of morphed proposal that he was coming up with was a certain amount of money each year for me to just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 possibility of you not moving forward with your application? A. Uh-hum. Q. Give me, to the best of your recollection, those discussions. A. I don't there was nothing on paper, there was nothing formally submitted or anything. There was talking about Josh it was actually just Josh talking to me. I didn't have any conversations with Susan or Linda. Q. Was it in person or on the phone or both? A. It was on the phone I believe maybe maybe once or twice but we met for a second time we met at the same location. I don't remember the exact date. It may have been maybe a month later or something like that. Q. Did you or Josh make a monetary proposal regarding you not moving forward? A. No. There was no dollar put on the table, no. Q. No verbal discussions of any monies at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	future and I would not entertain that. Q. Because it wasn't enough? A. I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that that's the reason I said no, that it wasn't enough. I see more opportunity in growing my business, you know, for my kids, much like they do as well. Q. So did you, at any time, make any proposals, formal or informal, approximate or specific, regarding what it would take financially from Interstate for you not to move forward with your application? A. No, I never gave them a dollar amount that I would say, here, write a check and I'll walk away. No, that did not happen. Q. Did you ever talk about an annual payment to do that? A. No. You know what? Actually he brought that up. You're right. That was part of his sort of morphed proposal that he was coming up with was a certain amount of money each year for me to just sort of sit on the sideline.

29 (Pages 110-113)

11	0	112
1 Q. And I assume that was not satisfactory	1	it's a ferry running on the water.
2 to you?	2	I run ferries up and down the East Coast.
3 A. No. Again, it was not something I was	3	It's no different than riding it during the
4 willing to entertain because, you know, it	4	summertime.
5 was it was a weird sort of proposal, and again	5	Q. And you don't think there are any
6 there's more opportunity in my company to grow it	6	special limitations to running a lifeline ferry
7 for my kids and – and be a bigger company and	7	service, say, in the wintertime with regard to
8 expand my services than to, you know, have someone	8	servicing the Island population, its freight
9 just say, here, here's some money to keep you from	9	needs, et cetera, in the wintertime?
10 doing something. You know, I didn't see any	10	A. Other than weather? No.
11 benefit in that to my business or myself, no.	11	Q. How about other than operating having
12 Q. So your testimony is that the number	12	to operate at a loss in the winter?
13 south of a million dollars, as you just stated,	13	A. See, that's where I differ in my opinion
14 was a number proposed by Josh, not proposed by	14	of how the business is run.
15 you?	15	Q. What would you do to avoid operating in
A. Yeah. He brought up the number, yeah.	16	a loss during the winter?
17 Q. Why is it you would be interested in	17	A. I can't exactly answer that question
18 buying Interstate Navigation?	18	right now unless I had all of your information in
19 A. Why not?	19	front of me but just from what I see from the
20 Q. Well, I assume you figure it's it's a	20	utilization and the amount of ferries that are run
21 good company, well run, makes money; is that fair	21	back and forth to that island, it's very
22 to say?	22	underutilized for the amount of boats that are
A. I can't agree with that entire statement	23	being run back and forth, so the expenses are much
24 but I – I see the benefit to expand my ferry	24	higher than they should be
25 services in Rhode Island. I mean we're both	25	Q. So you think that Interstate should cut
11	1	113
11		113
1 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island	1	back on its winter service?
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where 	1	back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be 	1 2 3	back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service.
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. 	1 2 3 4	back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about 	1 2 3 4 5	back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime?
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? 	1 2 3 4 5 6	back on its winter service?A. I did not say that. It's the summer service.Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime?A. I think that Interstate is running too
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely.
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs,
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely.
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service?
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island.
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been involved in operating a lifeline ferry service, correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a possible new ferry that you would build?
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been involved in operating a lifeline ferry service, correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a possible new ferry that you would build? A. I don't have any actual blueprints, no.
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been involved in operating a lifeline ferry service, correct? A. There is no difference in running it's a ferry service. Whether it's running in 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a possible new ferry that you would build? A. I don't have any actual blueprints, no. Q. Do you have any discussions regarding
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been involved in operating a lifeline ferry service, Correct? A. There is no difference in running it's a ferry service. Whether it's running in 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a possible new ferry that you would build? A. I don't have any actual blueprints, no.
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been involved in operating a lifeline ferry service, correct? A. There is no difference in running it's a ferry service. Whether it's running in December or running in August, it's a ferry 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a possible new ferry that you would build? A. I don't have any actual blueprints, no. Q. Do you have any discussions regarding what the ferry would look like?
 we're the only two ferry companies in Rhode Island really and looking down the road 25 years, where do I want to be? I thought a perfect fit would be to look at buying Interstate Navigation. Q. Well, what do you think about Interstate's operation? How would you if somebody asked you today do they run a good business, what would you say? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I don't believe they they run a business as efficient and as as a business can. I just it's my own personal opinion. I just think that the business could be run better. I would run it differently, put it that way. Q. All right. But you've never been involved in operating a lifeline ferry service, correct? A. There is no difference in running it's a ferry service. Whether it's running in December or running in August, it's a ferry service running across the water so there's no 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 back on its winter service? A. I did not say that. It's the summer service. Q. So you think they're running too many boats in the summertime? A. I think that Interstate is running too many boats in the summertime, absolutely. There's no need to cut winter service when it's already limited. You can run your summer service much more efficiently without affecting any type of demand and say you cut costs, absolutely. Q. So you're not proposing any cutback of winter service? A. No. The winter service is already cut back. It's you can hardly get back and forth to the Island. Q. Do you have any plans drawn up for a possible new ferry that you would build? A. I don't have any actual blueprints, no. Q. Do you have any discussions regarding what the ferry would look like? A. It would be similar to the two ferries

30 (Pages 114-117)

114 116 Q. Outside of that knowledge in your own companies about it? 1 1 head, in doing the research to determine the A. I've talked to Gladding and Hearn. 2 2 Q. With regard to building a new ferry, you 3 demand feasibility, did you get any documents? 3 know you need to get a slot? You've done it A. No. 4 4 before, right? You've done it a couple of times? Q. Now, when you proposed the Island High 5 5 Speed Ferry service, did you do a market A. Yes. 6 6 Q. And how far in advance right now is feasibility study? 7 7 A. No. I did all the research myself. Gladding and Hearn booking for a slot? 8 8 Q. Did you hire any experts? A. They're probably about 12 months out. 9 9 Q. Have you discussed the possibility of I only hired an expert, Larry Kunkel, 10 10 financing the construction of a new vessel with the same expert who is on this one doing -- doing 11 11 anyone, including any financial entities? consulting for me on the side. 12 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did you rely on any tourism information 13 to determine if there was a need for the fast MR. SHOER: I'm going to object. Let me 14 14 ferry service that you propose? object. Just for the record, I think the 15 15 questions are beyond the scope of Interstate's MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Just for 16 16 clarification, Mike, High Speed Ferry or current limited intervention. You can answer. 17 17 MR. McELROY: He already did. He said application? 18 18 MR. McELROY: Current application. yes. 19 19 A. Did I rely upon information from a THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 20 tourism office to determine whether or not there BY MR. McELROY: 21 21 was an actual need? Is that the question? Q. These are kind of pro forma questions. 22 22 Q. Essentially, yes. Nothing tricky here. 23 23 A. No. A. Can I have the information in front of 24 24 Q. Did you ever prepare a business plan for me? 25 25 115 117 Rhode Island Fast Ferry for this new operation? MR. McELROY: It's just questions I've 1 1 A. I didn't physically prepare an actual written out so... 2 2 book business plan but, again, I used my own THE WITNESS: Okay. 3 3 personal knowledge along with my own accounting Q. Would you confirm that you did not 4 4 knowledge and knowledge of putting together conduct a market feasibility study for this 5 5 ridership pro formas and ideas on different pieces proposed ferry? 6 6 A. I didn't hire -- I did not hire a of paper, but no actual physical plan that I could 7 7 consultant to do a demand feasibility study for submit, no. 8 8 Q. So I'm assuming most of that is in your 9 the service, no. 9 Q. And how did you determine demand head? 10 10 feasibility then? A. Exactly. 11 11 A. The same way I determined the demand Q. But you did say some of it is on pieces 12 12 feasibility for the island of Martha's Vineyard. of paper? 13 13 I researched the market, looked at the island, A. Not a business plan, no, but at some 14 14 looked at the -- everything that has to do with point in time I've had to write stuff down, yes. 15 15 running a ferry service. Q. So you have some documents relating to 16 16 Q. So you did it yourself? your personal preparation of not a formal business 17 17 A. Exactly. plan but something that would allow you to feel 18 18 Q. Do you have any documents related to comfortable moving forward with this application? 19 19 that? A. I don't have anything on paper, no. I 20 20 have worked on certain things in the past, years A. I don't have a formal document plan, no. 21 21 Just research, my own personal knowledge of ago. We're talking years ago as well. So I don't 22 22 running a ferry service to Block Island and have anything on paper that is in a file that 23 23

developing two other ferry services. I would see supports what's in my head. 24 25

24

25

myself as the expert.

Q. Have you put anything together for

31 (Pages 118-121)

1	118		120
1 ^	submission to a bank in connection with obtaining	1	
2	financing for the new vessel you might build?	2	Q. Similar question, have you done any
3	MR. SHOER: Objection again. Same	3	financial projection during your first year of
4	reason. Beyond the scope of limited intervention.	4	operations?
5	You can answer.	5	A. What was the question again?
6	A. No.	6	Q. Have you done any financial projections
7	MR. SHOER: Just so it's clear, just so	7	for your first year of operations?
8	the record is clear, I'm not doing this to be	8	A. I have not done an actual pro forma
9	disruptive.	9	the pre-filed
10	The intervention that Interstate was	10	MR. SHOER: This is the rebuttal. Do
11	allowed in specifically foreclosed or		you want your original?
12	specifically ruled that Interstate Navigation's	11	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	interests in Mr. Donadio's financial capabilities,	12	
13	•	13	MR. SHOER: Mike, he wants to see a copy
14	business acumen, and so on and so forth, were of	14	of this.
15	no relevance to Interstate or they may be	15	MR. McELROY: Sure. No problem.
16	interested in it but they are not subjects that	16	A. I've done some informal things here and
17	Interstate Navigation has an intervention right.	17	there on spreadsheets but nothing that has been
18	MR. McELROY: I am not pursuing the	18	put together in a packet to say here's a bank,
19	question to determine whether or not Mr. Donadio	19	here you go.
20	or his company are fit well and able. I'm	20	Q. You do have some spreadsheets that you
21	pursuing it to determine whether or not they might	21	have worked on?
22	have put together some documentation either in the	22	A. Over the course of the years I have
23	form of a feasibility study, business plan,	23	worked on I've had some information on
24	marketing plan, et cetera, that would determine	24	spreadsheets, yes.
25	whether or not there was a need for the service.	25	Q. Would you be willing to provide those to
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	119		121
1	Q. All right. What do you anticipate will	1	us?
2	be the sources of revenue for the ferry if you are	2	A. I don't have them anymore.
3	given a certificate?	1	
	-	3	MR. SHOER: Spreadsneets on what, Mike?
4	THE WITNESS: The sources of revenue?		MR. SHOER: Spreadsheets on what, Mike? I'm sorrv.
4	THE WITNESS: The sources of revenue?	4	l'm sorry.
5	MR. McELROY: Yes.	4 5	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer?
5 6	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers.	4 5 6	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on
5 6 7	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes.	4 5 6 7	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what?
5 6 7 8	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it.	4 5 6 7 8	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections.
5 6 7 8 9	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar?	4 5 6 7 8 9	 I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's beyond the scope of Interstate's intervention.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal projections for the number of passengers that you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's beyond the scope of Interstate's intervention. MR. McELROY: So the financial
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal projections for the number of passengers that you will carry on the ferry if you get the license?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. McELROY: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's beyond the scope of Interstate's intervention. MR. McELROY: So the financial projections the money will come from passengers. If you multiply your \$50 ticket by
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal projections for the number of passengers that you will carry on the ferry if you get the license? A. I made some informal projections in my head as to what I think I would carry.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's beyond the scope of Interstate's intervention. MR. McELROY: So the financial projections the money will come from passengers. If you multiply your \$50 ticket by the number of passengers and you come up with your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal projections for the number of passengers that you will carry on the ferry if you get the license? A. I made some informal projections in my head as to what I think I would carry. Q. Have you made any formal submission to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's beyond the scope of Interstate's intervention. MR. McELROY: So the financial projections the money will come from passengers. If you multiply your \$50 ticket by the number of passengers and you come up with your gross revenue, that way there we'll know how many
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. McELROY: Yes. A. Passengers. Q. Yes. A. Bikes. That's it. Q. Bar? A. Oh, concessions, yes. Q. Do you anticipate that if you build this ferry that the ferry will do anything other than run from Quonset to Block Island? A. It potentially could, yes. Q. You don't have any of that fleshed out yet? A. No. Q. Have you made any formal or informal projections for the number of passengers that you will carry on the ferry if you get the license? A. I made some informal projections in my head as to what I think I would carry.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm sorry. Q. You've deleted them from your computer? MR. SHOER: I'm sorry. Spreadsheets on what? MR. McELROY: Financial projections. MR. SHOER: For his business? For his projected year of operations? MR. McELROY: Yes. MR. SHOER: No. MR. McELROY: You don't have them? MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. SHOER: No. I won't provide them. MR. McELROY: And the reason for that is? MR. SHOER: I think I think it's beyond the scope of Interstate's intervention. MR. McELROY: So the financial projections the money will come from passengers. If you multiply your \$50 ticket by the number of passengers and you come up with your

32 (Pages 122-125)

124 122 1 will lose. So I think it's directly relevant. 1 the wintertime but not in the summertime. I'm And you are refusing to provide it? sorry. In the wintertime the demand is very low 2 2 MR. SHOER: Maybe I'm confused. I as opposed to the peak season during the summer. 3 3 thought you were looking for projections that he's Q. So what made you decide that you didn't 4 4 provided to financial institutions. want to run in the off-season? 5 5 MR. McELROY: No. No. He said he A. There wouldn't be enough ridership for 6 6 looked --- I asked him if he prepared any financial two different ferry companies running. 7 7 Q. In order for you to make enough profit? projections for the first year of operations. He 8 8 said he did some spreadsheets but he never put it A. I believe any business that runs the 9 9 together in his package, and what I'm saying is correct way needs to be profitable. 10 10 I'd like to see those spreadsheets. Why would any business be running if they 11 11 THE WITNESS: How -- how I took the are -- if you're returning a business and losing 12 12 money, you will be out of business at some point. 13 question was you're asking if I put together any 13 formal business-plan-type spreadsheets or packets Q. You understand that Interstate runs in 14 14 that I had submitted to the bank and I said no. the winter and loses money in the winter and in 15 15 16 I answered that I have in past years --16 the summer makes up for that with the summer I have thought about this run from the last ten traffic, correct? 17 17 years by the way -- and I have worked on chicken A. I look at it in a different way whereas 18 18 scratch on a piece of paper or on a spreadsheet on you can't separate -- you can't separate months. 19 19 a computer over the years. It's a year. So you take everything as a whole 20 20 I do not have anything informal that can and look at what you're doing for the year, not at 21 21 be submitted to say here's my three years pro what you're doing just in the winter. 22 22 forma of the amount of ridership I'm going to be I mean there's months that I'm -- if I look 23 23 actually taking from Interstate Navigation. at my season in the summer, I can say I'm losing 24 24 I believe that's going to come out in money in May, I'm losing money in this month and 25 25 123 125 1 the testimony from Stephanie Costa in our rebuttal that month, but I'm making money in this month. 1 testimony regarding whatever ridership you think You have to look at your year as a whole so 2 2 you might lose. Interstate is making money on an operation as a 3 3 Q. In other words, that's being worked on whole during the whole year. 4 4 as we sit here? They cut back their ferry service because of 5 5 A. No. It's been submitted. utilization and demand. Just like the island of 6 6 Q. It's already been submitted in the Martha's Vineyard. 7 7 Stephanie Costa analysis? There are seven different ferry companies 8 8 A. Correct. running that are all privately owned, running to 9 9 Q. So you don't have anything beyond that? the island during the demand season to bring the 10 10 tourists there and make it convenient, and then A. No. 11 11 Q. Why are you proposing to run only during during the year in the wintertime there's one 12 12 the summer season? ferry, the freight year-round ferry that still 13 13 A. Because that's the demand for the operates during the summertimes -- during the 14 14 islands in the summer. It's the same thing with wintertime. 15 15 Martha's Vineyard. There's, I think, seven or Q. But you have no intention of operating 16 16 eight ferries and only one runs in the winter and in the off-season? 17 17 the others are seasonal. I think there's four A. This application is only to operate at 18 18 high-speed ferries running to Martha's Vineyard this point in time during the summer. 19 19 right now. Q. How do you plan to market your ferry 20 20 Q. Well, that's when the highest demand is? service? 21 21 A. Yes. 22 Same way I market my other services. 22 23 Q. There is a demand year-round, correct? 23 Q. What is that? A. Yes. There's an islander and, you know, A. Advertising, Internet, word of mouth. 24 24 25 somewhat of a tourist visitor demand, very low in Q. Will there be any new marketing for this 25

33 (Pages 126-129)

	126		128
1	service?	1	percentage of them in the summertime do you think
2	A. Absolutely.	-	you'll be getting to cross over to Quonset?
3	Q. What kind of new marketing?	3	A. I'd have to reference Stephanie's
4	A. New ferry from Quonset Point. I don't	4	rebuttal testimony because she narrowed it down to
5	know what the actual design of the ad will be at	5	a 95 percent confidence level and that's what I'm
6	this time but there there will be a heavy	6	confident with as to what the crossover may be
7	an advertise as a second above from the solution of the Dissele	7	between the two companies.
8	Island, promoting the Island itself and the new	8	Q So you don't think there will be any
9	ferry service from Quonset.	9	greater crossover other than what is in Dr.
10	Q. You have a sign on I believe is it	10	Costa's testimony?
11	Route 95 or Route 4 that directs people or is	11	A. I do not because Interstate has been in
12	it both that directs people to Quonset Point?	12	business for eight years and I'm sure they have a
13	A. Both.	13	following that people that want to still take that
14	Q. Have you had any discussions or	14	ferry service.
15	communications of any kind with anybody about	15	Q. Would your marketing be directed to
16	putting up another sign or a different sign if you	16	attempting to pull travelers to the Island off the
17	got this certificate?	17	highway and instead of going down to Galilee, to
18	A. No.	18	come off on the Quonset exit and head to your
19	Q. Do you plan to if you get the	19	boat?
20	certificate?	20	A. Our marketing will be geared towards
21	A. Not at this time. I don't know. I	21	promoting the Island, promoting Block Island. And
22	believe Interstate has several signs on the	22	our location and the passenger will make their own
23	highway as well.	23	decision as to which way they want to go but you can't you've got to promote the location.
24	Q. Would you concede that you will be taking away some Interstate passengers with your	24 25	The destination is why they're going.
25	taking away some interstate passengers with your	25	The destination is why they re going.
	127		129
1	new service if you get the license?	1	They're not going because of your boat. They want
2	A. Yes. There will be some form of	2	to go to Block Island.
3	crossover in the service.	3	You promote the Island as a whole and then
4	Q. Do you have any estimate of what that	4	they find you through the Internet, they find you
5		5	through word of mouth, and they make a
6	A. That was presented in the rebuttal	6	determination of what ferry they want to take.
7	testimony by Stephanie Costa.	7	Q. So you're not planning to do any
8	Q. So what's your best understanding of her	8	marketing to persuade customers that it would be
9	testimony which frankly I found a little dense;	9	easier or less time consuming for them to get off
10	maybe you found it less dense.	10	the highway at Quonset rather than driving all the
11	A. I'd have to look at it. It's a lot less than what you're projecting.	11	way down to Galilee? A. I have no intention of a marketing
12	Q. You must have some sense from the	12 13	campaign that would state avoid Interstate
13		13	Navigation's ferry because of traffic. It's not
1 14	proposed operator as to what percentage roughly of	14	
	proposed operator as to what percentage roughly of your passengers will come from the existing	15	my intention to talk about the other terry
15	your passengers will come from the existing	15 16	my intention to talk about the other ferry company.
		15 16 17	company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would,
15 16	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate?	16	company.
15 16 17	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate? A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview	16 17	company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would,
15 16 17 18	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate?A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview them. Because if Interstate says that they own	16 17 18	company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would, but it would seem to me that everything you've
15 16 17 18 19	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate?A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview them. Because if Interstate says that they own every passenger in the state of Rhode Island, you	16 17 18 19	Company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would, but it would seem to me that everything you've submitted so far would lead me to believe that your marketing will say, avoid the summer traffic and the delays and the beach traffic; hop off and
15 16 17 18 19 20	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate? A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview them. Because if Interstate says that they own every passenger in the state of Rhode Island, you could say that every passenger that would have been an Interstate passenger, how do you know what passenger was going to be your passenger?	16 17 18 19 20	Company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would, but it would seem to me that everything you've submitted so far would lead me to believe that your marketing will say, avoid the summer traffic and the delays and the beach traffic; hop off and go to Quonset; you'll save time on the road. I
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate? A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview them. Because if Interstate says that they own every passenger in the state of Rhode Island, you could say that every passenger that would have been an Interstate passenger, how do you know what passenger was going to be your passenger? Q. I'm not asking that question. The	16 17 18 19 20 21	company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would, but it would seem to me that everything you've submitted so far would lead me to believe that your marketing will say, avoid the summer traffic and the delays and the beach traffic; hop off and go to Quonset; you'll save time on the road. I mean, is that fair to say?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate? A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview them. Because if Interstate says that they own every passenger in the state of Rhode Island, you could say that every passenger that would have been an Interstate passenger, how do you know what passenger was going to be your passenger? Q. I'm not asking that question. The question I'm asking is the existing passengers	 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	Company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would, but it would seem to me that everything you've submitted so far would lead me to believe that your marketing will say, avoid the summer traffic and the delays and the beach traffic; hop off and go to Quonset; you'll save time on the road. I mean, is that fair to say? A. It's fair to say that our location is
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your passengers will come from the existing passenger base of Interstate? A. I wouldn't know that unless we interview them. Because if Interstate says that they own every passenger in the state of Rhode Island, you could say that every passenger that would have been an Interstate passenger, how do you know what passenger was going to be your passenger? Q. I'm not asking that question. The	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	company. Q. And I wouldn't expect that you would, but it would seem to me that everything you've submitted so far would lead me to believe that your marketing will say, avoid the summer traffic and the delays and the beach traffic; hop off and go to Quonset; you'll save time on the road. I mean, is that fair to say?

34 (Pages 130-133)

13	0	132
1 course. Our location is another is a great	1	I've experienced myself taking the ferry ride
 2 location to go to the island. 	2	many, many times.
3 We have dockside parking. We have a	3	Q. Okay. And what negative experiences
4 different type of ferry service. We're going to	4	have you had that you will be correcting in your
5 promote the Island and bring you know, really	5	ferry?
6 market the Island, and the service goes along with	6	A. Interstate Navigation employees are
7 it.	7	smoking on the dock. Their T-shirts are untucked.
8 So I don't have any tag lines, I don't have	8	They're not communicating with the passengers.
 anything, but there's not going to be any mention 	9	While you're on the ferry, they're at the
10 of Interstate Navigation, I can tell you that.	10	back of the boat with their sunglasses on
1 Q. That wasn't my question. My question is	11	sleeping, not interacting with the customers.
12 are you trying to get people to come off the	12	There's a lot of things that I saw over the
13 highway to avoid the traffic?	13	years that I don't I do completely different in
A. I don't know what our marketing campaign	13	my operation. So there's there's just a lot of
15 is going to be. I told you we're just going to		things that I've experienced and I've seen and
¹⁶ market Block Island and our service and our	15 16	that I wouldn't I would do differently than
17 location. We're going to market our location in	16	what Interstate does.
18 Quonset. And if they determine that's a great		Q. I'm trying to find out what all of those
 In a great of the second second	18 19	differences are, so if you haven't told me what
20 Q. How do you believe that your proposed	20	you believe the differences are, add them right
21 fast ferry service will be different from		now because now is the time.
 Interstate's existent fast ferry service, if at 	21	A. You're talking about customer service;
23 all?	22	you're talking about a newer boat versus an older
A. Well, I've been on both. It	23	boat. When you walk on an old boat versus a new
25 different type of service, different type of	24	boat, it's night and day.
	25	boat, it's hight and day.
13	1	133
	1 1	
		You're talking about the experience of
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the 		You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted.
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the 		You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? 	1 2 3	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed 	1 2 3 4	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now.
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we 	1 2 3 4 5 6	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed 	1 2 3 4 5 6	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. 	1 2 3 4 5 6	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now.
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster.
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? A. That's one of them as well. Also 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea that made it happen.
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? A. That's one of them as well. Also on-board amenities. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea that made it happen. So I would take everything I've learned in
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? A. That's one of them as well. Also on-board amenities. Q. How will your on-board amenities be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea that made it happen. So I would take everything I've learned in the past and bring in another upscale ferry
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? A. That's one of them as well. Also on-board amenities. Q. How will your on-board amenities be different from Interstate's fast ferry? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea that made it happen. So I would take everything I've learned in the past and bring in another upscale ferry service that's going to cater to a little bit of a
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? A. That's one of them as well. Also on-board amenities. Q. How will your on-board amenities be different from Interstate's fast ferry? A. Newer boat. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea that made it happen. So I would take everything I've learned in the past and bring in another upscale ferry service that's going to cater to a little bit of a different clientele much like we're doing in Oak
 amenities, different type of ferry ride. Q. Let's talk about service. How is the service different? Aren't they both high speed ferries? A. I wasn't talking about the actual speed of the boat. I was talking about how how we interact with our customers and how we run our service. It's like when you walk into two different hotels. You might walk into one hotel and you get five star treatment. You might walk into another hotel and it's a different kind of hotel. You know, we plan on operating a very high-scale type of ferry service which Interstate does not do right now. Q. So when you said "service," what you really meant was customer service? A. That's one of them as well. Also on-board amenities. Q. How will your on-board amenities be different from Interstate's fast ferry? A. Newer boat. Q. Other than the fact that it's newer, how 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You're talking about the experience of arriving at a ferry terminal and being greeted. There is dockside parking. It's a different experience than what you're getting down in Galilee right now. You've got airport connections, you've got Amtrak connections. It's a different model than what Interstate is doing right now. Much like when the Athena started up, the same questions were posed to me, what's going to make your ferry different than ours? It's just going to go faster. Well, today you look at the Athena, it's the best thing that ever happened to that island and it may never have even happened if I didn't actually apply for the license and run because it wasn't needed. It was just somebody with an idea that made it happen. So I would take everything I've learned in the past and bring in another upscale ferry service that's going to cater to a little bit of a different clientele much like we're doing in Oak Bluffs right now.

35 (Pages 134-137)

	134	1	36
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. There's more time over water. You get to see a nice scenic ride down the bay under the Jamestown Bridge along the coastline of Narragansett. Just the overall experience and different ferry service. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of right now. MR. McELROY: That's all I have. Do you have any more? MS. MEROLLA: I just have a couple of follow-up questions. EXAMINATION BY MS. MEROLLA: Q. Is your estimate of ridership or revenues for Rhode Island Fast Ferry affected by whether the ferry will dock in Old Harbor or New Harbor? A. I haven't done any actual projections of what you're saying but I don't believe there will be any significant difference in the ridership because I know what I carried to New Harbor for the first two years with the Athena. Q. So you don't think that there's any difference in convenience between Old Harbor and New Harbor for passengers disembarking?	1 MR. SHOER: We're all set. 2 MS. MEROLLA: Thank you. 3 (Deposition concluded at 3:58 p.m.) 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	136
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. I think some passengers will find one harbor more convenient than the other. It depends on where they're staying and where they want to go. I mean that's a decision that the customer would make. Q. Have you done any analysis in that regard? A. Just my experience. Q. You haven't done any surveys of passengers? A. No. Just my experience of running the boat there for two years. Q. Now, as you know, the hearing is planned for September of this year before the Division. If you do not have a commitment for a dock prior to that hearing, are you going to withdraw your application? A. No. MS. MEROLLA: I don't have anything further. MR. McELROY: I'm done. MR. SHOER: You are done? Can I just confer with my colleague for just a moment? (PAUSE) 	1 COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 I, VIVIAN S. DAFOULAS, do hereby certify that 1 am expressly approved as a person qualified and 3 authorized to take depositions pursuant to Rules of Civil Procedure of the Superior Court, 4 especially but without restriction thereto, under Rules 28 and 30(b)(4) of said Rules; that the 5 witness was first sworn by me; that the transcript contains a true record of the proceedings. 6 Pursuant to Rule 30(f) of the Rules of Civil 7 Procedure, the original transcript shall not be filed in court; therefore, the original is 8 delivered and retained by deposing attorney. 9 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 7th day of July, 2015. 10 Image S. Image S. 11 Image S. Image S. 12 Notary Public (401) 885-0992 (My commission expires 1/4/2018.) 14 EXAMINATION OF: Charles Anthony Donadio, Jr. June 24, 2015 Image S. 16 READING AND SIGNING OF THE TRANSCRIPT WAS NOT 17 READING AND SIGNING OF THE DEPOSITION. 19 20 21 23	.37